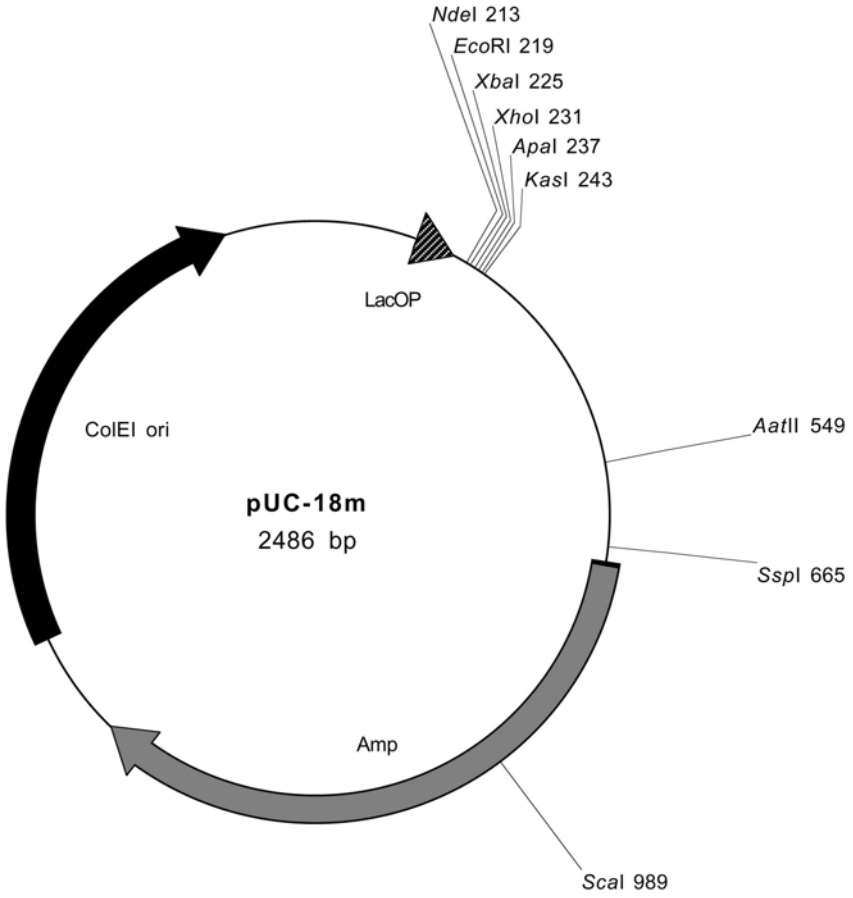
APPENDIX A

Plasmid Sequences and Maps

Plasmid name pUC18m (empty vector); 2486 bp

Construction
The *lacZ* gene from pUC18 was cut out and replaced by a *lac* promoter/operator and the multi-cloning site: *Nde*I-*Eco*RI-*Xba*I-*Xho*I-*Apa*I-*Ehe*I/*Kas*I.

Plasmid map



pUC18m sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaag
cgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgt
tgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGGAATTCTCTAGACTCGAGGG
GCCCGGCGCCtgatgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatatggtgcactctcagtacaatc
tgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcccggc
atccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcgagacg
aaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataataatggtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatg
tgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccctgataaatgcttcaataata
ttgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattccctttttgcggcattttgccttcctgtttttgctcaccca

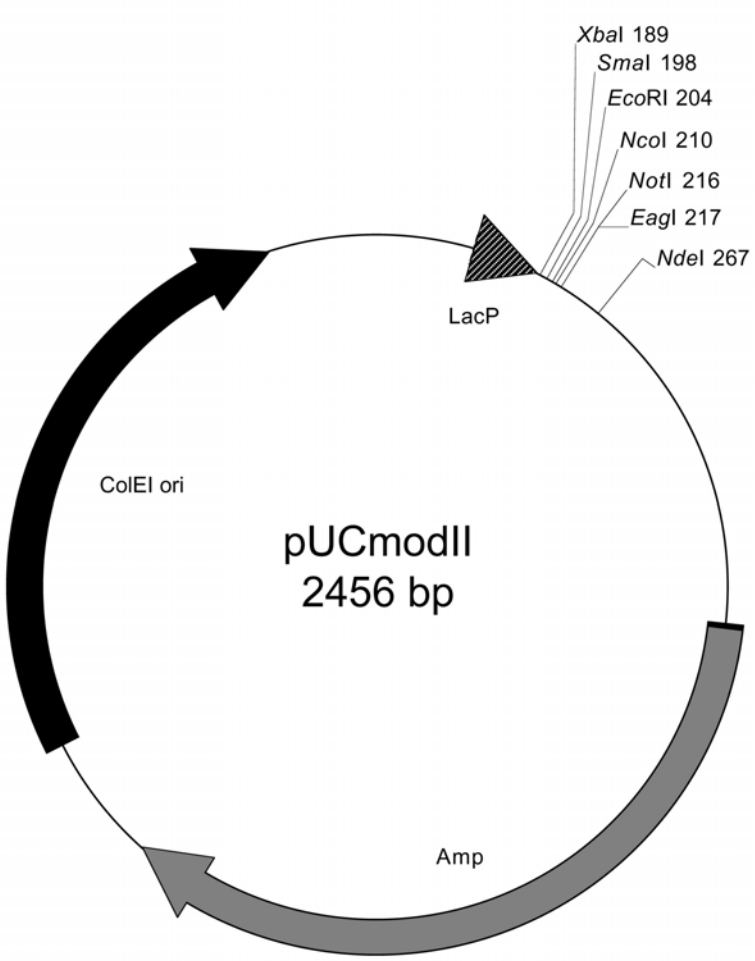
gaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggatctcaacagcggtaa
gatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtattatcccgtattg
acgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacagaaaagcatc
ttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttctgacaac
gatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaaccggagct
gaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactggcg
aactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttt
ccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggta
agccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagatagg
tgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaagga
tctaggtgaagatccttttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtcagaccccgtagaaaa
gatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcggtggtttgtt
tgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgtccttctagtgtag
ccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagtggctgctgccagt
ggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacgggggggttc
gtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgctt
cccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttccaggg
ggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggcgg
agcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgttatc
ccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcgagtc
agtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

Plasmid name pUCmodII (empty vector); 2456 bp

Construction
Based on pUC19. The *lac* operator and multi cloning site from pUC19 were removed and replaced with multi cloning site: *Xba*I-*Sma*I-*Eco*RI-*Nco*I-*Not*I/*Eag*I (see plasmid map below).

Remarks
High copy number (several hundred). Since the *lac* operator has been removed, the genes cloned into the MCS are expressed constitutively in *E. coli*.

Plasmid map



pUCmodII sequence
gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaag
cgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgt
tgtgtggaattgtgagcgTCTAGAgcgCCCGGGGAATTCCCATGGGCGGCCGCtgcggtattttct
ccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgCATATGgtgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagc
cccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtc
tccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttat

aggttaatgtcatgataataatggtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttct
aaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccctgataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattca
acatttccgtgtcgcccttattcccttttttgcggcattttgccttcctgtttttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgct
gaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggatctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaa
cgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtattatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgc
cgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacagaaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaatt
atgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccg
ctttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaaccggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcg
tgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactggcgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaat
taatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatct
ggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacg
acggggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtca
gaccaagtttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatg
accaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtcagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttttttct
gcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttc
cgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactct
gtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttgga
ctcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacgggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaac
gacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtat
ccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcg
ggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcgg
cctttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcct
ttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

Plasmid name pACmod (empty vector); 4245 bp; medium copy

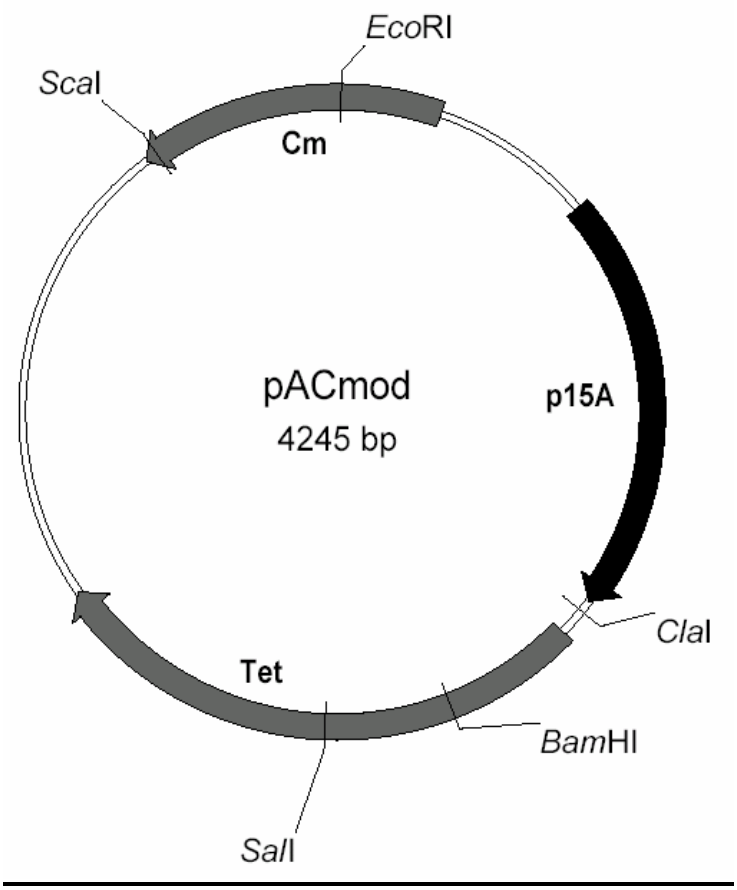
Construction

Identical to commercially available pACYC184 except the *Xba*I site in that plasmid (TCTAGA) has been mutated to TCAAGA. Although this mutation is in the p15A origin of replication, the plasmid seems fine.

Sequence landmarks

Chloramphenicol resistance gene 3805-219 (reverse orientation); tetracycline resistance gene 1581-2771; p15A origin 581-1493

Plasmid map



pACmod sequence

gaattccggatgagcattcatcaggcgggcaagaatgtgaataaaggccggataaaacttgtgcttatttttctttacggtctttaaa
aaggccgtaatatccagctgaacggtctggttataggtacattgagcaactgactgaaatgcctcaaaatgttctttacgatgccat
tgggatatatcaacggtggtatatccagtgatttttttctccattttagcttccttagctcctgaaaatctcgataactcaaaaaatacgc
ccggtagtgatcttatttcattatggtgaaagttggaacctcttacgtgccgatcaacgtctcattttcgccaaaagttggcccaggg
cttcccggtatcaacagggacaccaggatttatttattctgcgaagtgatcttccgtcacaggtatttattcggcgcaaagtgcgtcg
ggtgatgctgccaacttactgatttagtgtatgatggtgtttttgaggtgctccagtggcttctgtttctatcagctgtccctcctgttca
gctactgacggggtggtgcgtaacggcaaaagcaccgccggacatcagcgctagcggagtgtatactggcttactatgttggc

actgatgagggtgtcagtgaagtgcttcatgtggcaggagaaaaaaggctgcaccggtgcgtcagcagaatatgtgatacagg
atatattccgcttcctcgctcactgactcgctacgctcggtcgttcgactgcggcgagcggaaatggcttacgaacggggcgga
gatttcctggaagatgccaggaagatacttaacagggaagtgagagggccgcggcaaagccgtttttccataggctccgcccc
cctgacaagcatcacgaaatctgacgctcaaatcagtggtggcgaaacccgacaggactataaagataccaggcgtttccccct
ggcggctccctcgtgcgctctcctgttcctgcctttcggtttaccggtgtcattccgctgttatggccgcgtttgtctcattccacgcc
tgacactcagttccgggtaggcagttcgctccaagctggactgtatgcacgaaccccccgttcagtccgaccgctgcgccttatc
cggtaactatcgtcttgagtccaacccggaaagacatgcaaaagcaccactggcagcagccactggtaattgatttagaggagtt
agtcttgaagtcatgcgccggttaaggctaaactgaaaggacaagttttggtgactgcgctcctccaagccagttacctcggttca
aagagttggtagctcagagaaccttcgaaaaaccgccctgcaaggcggtttttcgttttcagagcaagagattacgcgcagacc
aaaacgatctcaagaagatcatcttattaatcagataaaatatttcaagatttcagtgcaatttatctcttcaaatgtagcacctgaagt
cagccccatacgatataagttgtaattctcatgtttgacagcttatcATCGATaagctttaatgcggtagtttatcacagttaaatt
gctaacgcagtcaggcaccgtgtatgaaatctaacaatgcgctcatcgtcatcctcggcaccgtcaccctggatgctgtaggcat
aggcttggttatgccggtactgccgggcctcttgcgggatatcgtccattccgacagcatcgccagtcactatggcgtgctgcta
gcgctatatgcgttgatgcaatttctatgcgcacccgttctcggagcactgtccgaccgctttggccgccgcccagtcctgctcgc
ttcgctacttggagccactatcgactacgcgatcatggcgaccacacccgtcctgtGGATCCtctacgccggacgcatcgt
ggccggcatcaccggcgccacaggtgcggttgctggcgcctatatcgccgacatcaccgatggggaagatcgggctcgcca
cttcgggctcatgagcgcttgtttcggcgtgggtatggtggcaggccccgtggccgggggactgttgggcgccatctccttgcat
gcaccattccttgcggcggcggtgctcaacggcctcaacctactactgggctgcttcctaatgcaggagtcgcataagggagag
cGTCGACcgatgcccttgagagccttcaacccagtcagctccttccggtgggcgcggggcatgactatcgtcgccgcactt
atgactgtcttctttatcatgcaactcgtaggacaggtgccggcagcgctctgggtcattttcggcgaggaccgctttcgctggag
cgcgacgatgatcggcctgtcgcttgcggtattcggaatcttgcacgccctcgctcaagccttcgtcactggtcccgccaccaaa
cgtttcggcgagaagcaggccattatcgccggcatggcggccgacgcgctgggctacgtcttgctggcgttcgcgacgcgag
gctggatggccttccccattatgattcttctcgcttccggcggcatcgggatgcccgcgttgcaggccatgctgtccaggcaggt
agatgacgaccatcagggacagcttcaaggatcgctcgcggctcttaccagcctaacttcgatcactggaccgctgatcgtcac
ggcgatttatgccgcctcggcgagcacatggaacgggttggcatggattgtaggcgccgccctataccttgtctgcctccccgc
gttgcgtcgcggtgcatggagccgggccacctcgacctgaatggaagccggcggcacctcgctaacggattcaccactccaa
gaattggagccaatcaattcttgcggagaactgtgaatgcgcaaaccaaccttggcagaacatatccatcgcgtccgccatctc
cagcagccgcacgcggcgcatctcgggcagcgttgggtcctggccacgggtgcgcatgatcgtgctcctgtcgttgaggacc
cggctaggctggcggggttgccttactggttagcagaatgaatcaccgatacgcgagcgaacgtgaagcgactgctgctgcaa
aacgtctgcgacctgagcaacaacatgaatggtcttcggtttccgtgtttcgtaaagtctggaaacgcggaagtcccctacgtgct
gctgaagttgcccgcaacagagagtggaaccaaccggtgataccacgatactatgactgagagtcaacgccatgagcggcct
catttcttattctgagttacaacagtccgcaccgctgtccggtagctccttccggtgggcgcggggcatgactatcgtcgccgcac
ttatgactgtcttctttatcatgcaactcgtaggacaggtgccggcagcgcccaacagtcccccggccacggggcctgccaccat
acccacgccgaaacaagcgccctgcaccattatgttccggatctgcatcgcaggatgctgctggctaccctgtggaacacctac
atctgtattaacgaagcgctaaccgtttttatcaggctctgggaggcagaataaatgatcatatcgtcaattattacctccacgggg
agagcctgagcaaactggcctcaggcatttgagaagcacacggtcacactgcttccggtagtcaataaaccggtaaaccagca
atagacataagcggctatttaacgaccctgccctgaaccgacgaccgggtcgaatttgctttcgaatttctgccattcatccgcttat
tatcacttattcaggcgtagcaccaggcgtttaagggcaccaataactgccttaaaaaaattacgccccgccctgccactcatcgc
AGTACTgttgtaattcattaagcattctgccgacatggaagccatcacagacggcatgatgaacctgaatcgccagcggca
tcagcaccttgtcgccttgcgtataatatttgcccatggtgaaaacgggggcgaagaagttgtccatattggccacgtttaaatcaa
aactggtgaaactcacccagggattggctgagacgaaaaacatattctcaataaaccctttagggaaataggccaggttttcacc
gtaacacgccacatcttgcgaatatatgtgtagaaactgccggaaatcgtcgtggtattcactccagagcgatgaaaacgtttcag
tttgctcatggaaaacggtgtaacaagggtgaacactatcccatatcaccagctcaccgtctttcattgccatacg

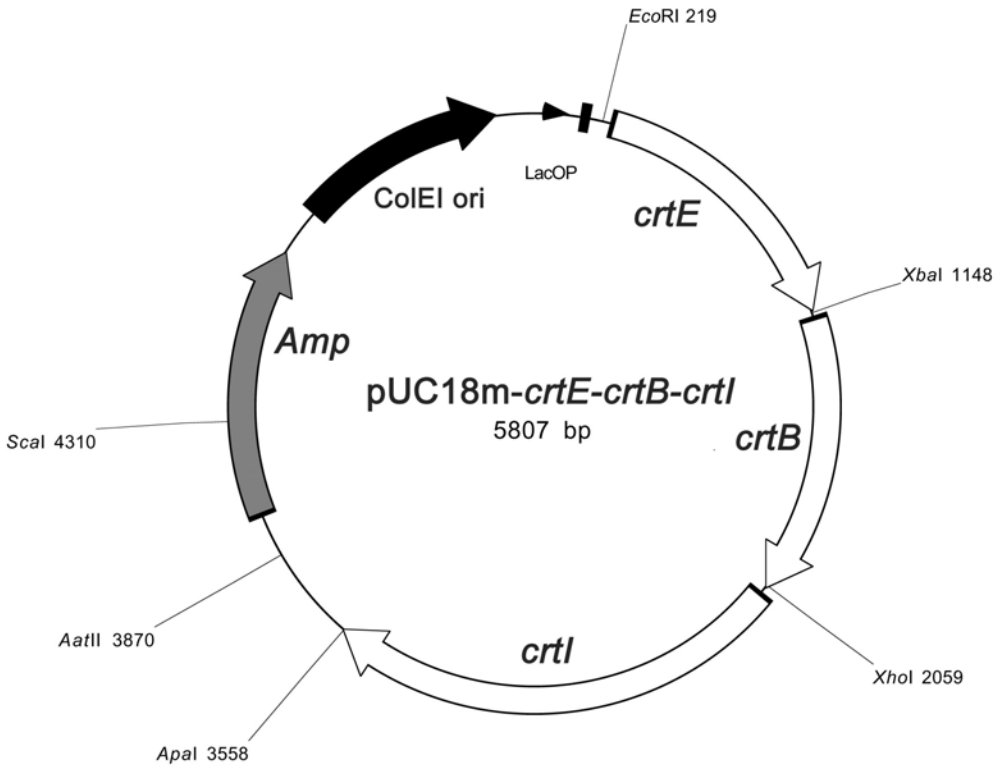
Plasmid name pUC18m-*crtE-crtB-crtI*; 5807 bp

Based on vector pUC18m.

Construction

All 3 genes are on a single operon, regulated by a single *lac* promoter and operator. Just upstream of each gene is an optimized Shine-Dalgarno site (AGGAGG) followed by 8 spacer nucleotides. The gene *crtE* from *Erwinia uredovora*, (GGPP synthase) is inserted between the *Eco*RI and *Xba*I sites. The gene *crtB* from *Erwinia uredovora* (C_{40} carotenoid synthase) is inserted between the *Xba*I and *Xho*I sites. The gene *crtI* from *Erwinia uredovora* (C_{40} carotenoid desaturase) is inserted between the *Xho*I and *Apa*I sites.

Plasmid map



---

pUC18m-*crtE-crtB-crtI* sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaa
cgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacaca
ggaaacaCATATGGAATTCaggaggattacaaaatgacggtctgcgcaaaaaaacacgttcatctcactcgcgatgctgcggagcagttactg
gctgatattgatcgacgccttgatcagttattgcccgtggagggagaacgggatgttgtgggtgccgcgatgcgtgaaggtgcgctggcaccgggaaaac
gtattcgccccatgttgctgttgctgaccgcccgcgatctgggttgcgctgtcagccatgacggattactggatttggcctgtgcggtggaaatggtccacgc
ggcttcgctgatccttgacgatatgccctgcatggacgatgcgaagctgcggcgcggacgccctaccattcattctcattacggagagcatgtggcaatact
ggcggcggttgccttgctgagtaaagcctttggcgtaattgccgatgcagatggcctcacgccgctggcaaaaaatcgggcggtttctgaactgtcaaacg
ccatcggcatgcaaggattggttcagggtcagttcaaggatctgtctgaaggggataagccgcgcagcgctgaagctattttgatgacgaatcactttaaaa
ccagcacgctgttttgtgcctccatgcagatggcctcgattgttgcgaatgcctccagcgaagcgcgtgattgcctgcatcgtttttcacttgatcttggtcagg

catttcaactgctggacgatttgaccgatggcatgaccgacaccggtaaggatagcaatcaggacgccggtaaatcgacgctggtcaatctgttaggcccg
agggcggttgaagaacgtctgagacaacatcttcagcttgccagtgagcatctctctgcggcctgccaacacgggcacgccactcaacattttattcaggcc
tggtttgacaaaaaactcgctgccgtcagttaaTCTAGAaggaggattacaaaatggcagttggctcgaaaagttttgcgacagcctcaaagttatttga
tgcaaaaacccggcgcagcgtactgatgctctacgcctggtgccgccattgtgacgatgttattgacgatcagacgctgggctttcaggcccggcagcctg
ccttacaaacgcccgaacaacgtctgatgcaacttgagatgaaaacgcgccaggcctatgcaggatcgcagatgcacgaaccggcgtttgcggcttttcag
gaagtggctatggctcatgatatcgccccggcttacgcgtttgatcatctggaaggcttcgccatggatgtacgcgaagcgcaatacagccaactggatgat
acgctgcgctattgctatcacgttgcaggcgttgtcggcttgatgatggcgcaaatcatgggcgtgcgggataacgccacgctggaccgcgcctgtgacctt
gggctggcatttcagttgaccaatattgctcgcgatattgtggacgatgcgcatgcgggccgctgttatctgccggcaagctggctggagcatgaaggtctg
aacaaagagaattatgcggcacctgaaaaccgtcaggcgctgagccgtatcgcccgtcgtttggtgcaggaagcagaaccttactatttgtctgccacagc
cggcctggcagggttgcccctgcgttccgcctgggcaatcgctacggcgaagcaggtttaccggaaaataggtgtcaaagttgaacaggccggtcagca
agcctgggatcagcggcagtcaacgaccacgcccgaaaaattaacgctgctgctggccgcctctggtcaggcccttacttcccggatgcgggctcatcct
ccccgccctgcgcatctctggcagcgcccgctctagCTCGAGaggaggattacaaaatgaaaccaactacggtaattggtgcaggcttcggtggcct
ggcactggcaattcgtctacaagctgcggggatccccgtcttactgcttgaacaacgtgataaacccggcggtcgggcttatgtctacgaggatcaggggtt
tacctttgatgcaggcccgacggttatcaccgatcccagtgccattgaagaactgtttgcactggcaggaaaacagttaaaagagtatgtcgaactgctgcc
ggttacgccgttttaccgcctgtgttgggagtcagggaaggtctttaattacgataacgatcaaacccggctcgaagcgcagattcagcagtttaatccccgc
gatgtcgaaggttatcgtcagtttctggactattcacgcgcggtgtttaaagaaggctatctaaagctcggtactgtccctttttatcgttcagagacatgcttcg
cgccgcacctcaactggcgaaactgcaggcatggagaagcgtttacagtaaggttgccagttacatcgaagatgaacatctgcgccaggcgttttctttcca
ctcgctgttggtgggcggcaatcccttcgccacctcatccatttatacgttgatacacgcgctggagcgtgagtggggcgtctggtttccgcgtggcggcac
cggcgcattagttcaggggatgataaagctgtttcaggatctgggtggcgaagtcgtgttaaacgccagagtcagccatatggaaacgacaggaaacaag
attgaagccgtgcatttagaggacggtcgcaggttcctgacgcaagccgtcgcgtcaaatgcagatgtggttcatacctatcgcgacctgttaagccagcac
cctgccgcggttaagcagtccaacaaactgcagactaagcgcatgagtaactctctgtttgtgctctattttggtttgaatcaccatcatgatcagctcgcgcat
cacacggtttgtttcggcccgcgttaccgcgagctgattgacgaaatttttaatcatgatggcctcgcagaggacttctcactttatctgcacgcgccctgtgtc
acggattcgtcactggcgcctgaaggttgcggcagttactatgtgttggcgccggtgccAcatttaggcaccgcgaacctcgactggacggttgaggggc
caaaactacgcgaccgtatttttgcgtaccttgagcagcattacatgcctggcttacggagtcagctggtcacgcaccggatgtttacgccgtttgattttcgcg
accagcttaatgcctatcatggctcagccttttctgtggagcccgttcttacccagagcgcctggtttcggccgcataaccgcgataaaaccattactaatctct
acctggtcggcgcaggcacgcatcccggcgcaggcattcctggcgtcatcggctcggcaaaagcgacagcaggtttgatgctggaggatctgatttgaG
GGCCCGGCGCCtgatgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatatggtgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcat
agttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgg
gagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataataatgg
tttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccct
gataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattcccttttttgcggcattttgccttcctgtttttgctcaccca
gaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggatctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgc
cccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtattatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatac
actattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacagaaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagt
gataacactgcggccaacttacttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgtt
gggaaccggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactggcgaac
tacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggtttattgct
gataaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggag
tcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactttagat
tgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtcagac
cccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcggtggtttgtttgccg
gatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaa
gaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgat
agttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacgggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacag
cgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgaggga
gcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggcggagcctat
ggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggcctttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtatta
ccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

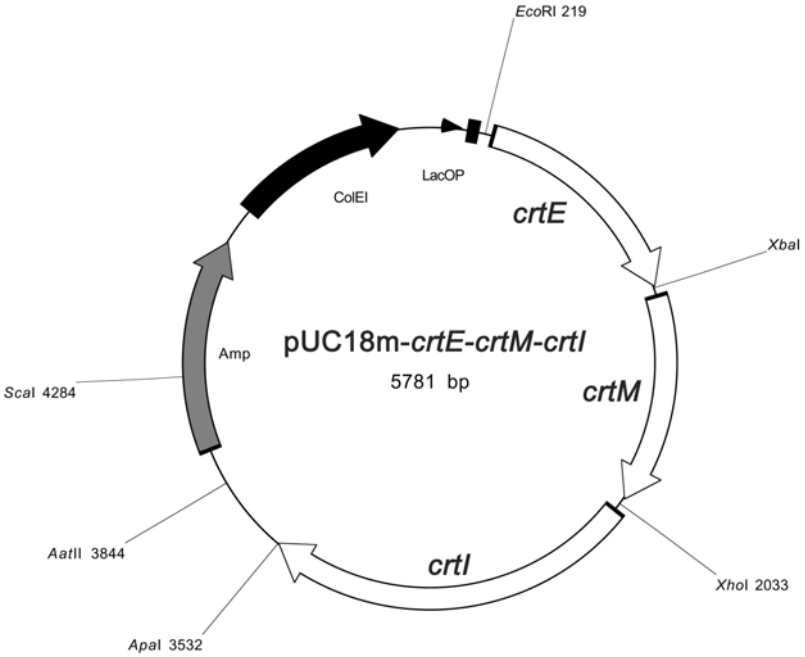
Plasmid name pUC18m-*crtE-crtM-crtI*; 5781 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction

All 3 genes are on a single operon, regulated by a single *lac* promoter and operator. Just upstream of each gene is an optimized Shine-Dalgarno site (AGGAGG) followed by 8 spacer nucleotides. The gene *crtE* from *Erwinia uredovora* encoding a GGPP synthase is inserted between the *Eco*RI and *Xba*I sites. The gene *crtM* from *Staphylococcus aureus* encoding a C_{30} carotenoid synthase is inserted between the *Xba*I and *Xho*I sites. The gene *crtI* from *Erwinia uredovora* encoding a C_{40} carotenoid desaturase (4-step) is inserted between the *Xho*I and *Apa*I sites.

Plasmid map



pUC18m-*crtE-crtM-crtI* sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagt
gagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcacccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtggaattgtgagc
ggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGGAATTCaggaggattacaaaatgacggtctgcgcaaaaaaacacgttcatctca
ctcgcgatgctgcggagcagttactggctgatattgatcgacgccttgatcagttattgcccgtggagggagaacgggatgttgtgggtgccg
cgatgcgtgaaggtgcgctggcaccgggaaaacgtattcgccccatgttgctgttgctgaccgcccgcgatctgggttgcgctgtcagccat
gacggattactggatttggcctgtgcggtggaaatggtccacgcggcttcgctgatccttgacgatatgccctgcatggacgatgcgaagctg
cggcgcggacgccctaccattcattctcattacggagagcatgtggcaatactggcggcggttgccttgctgagtaaagcctttggcgtaatt
gccgatgcagatggcctcacgccgctggcaaaaaatcgggcggtttctgaactgtcaaacgccatcggcatgcaaggattggttcagggtc
agttcaaggatctgtctgaaggggataagccgcgcagcgctgaagctattttgatgacgaatcactttaaaaccagcacgctgttttgtgcctc
catgcagatggcctcgattgttgcgaatgcctccagcgaagcgcgtgattgcctgcatcgtttttcacttgatcttggtcaggcatttcaactgct
ggacgatttgaccgatggcatgaccgacaccggtaaggatagcaatcaggacgccggtaaatcgacgctggtcaatctgttaggcccgag
ggcggttgaagaacgtctgagacaacatcttcagcttgccagtgagcatctctctgcggcctgccaacacgggcacgccactcaacattttat

tcaggcctggtttgacaaaaaactcgctgccgtcagttaaTCTAGAaggaggattacaaaatgacaatgatgaatatgaatttttaaatatt
gtcataaaatcatgaagaaacattcaaaaagcttttcttacgcttttgacttgttaccagaagatcaaagaaaagcggtttgggcaatttatgctgt
gtgtcgtaaaattgatgacagtatagatgtttatggcgatattcaatttttaaatcaaataaaagaagatatacaatctattgaaaaatacccatatg
aacatcatcactttcaaagtgatcgtagaatcatgatggcgcttcagcatgttgcacaacataaaaatatcgcctttcaatctttttataatctcattg
atactgtatataaagatcaacattttacaatgtttgaaacggacgctgaattattcggatattgttatggtgttgctggtacagtaggtgaagtattg
acgccgattttaagtgatcatgaaacacatcagacatacgatgtcgcaagaagacttggtgaatcgttgcaattgattaatatattaagagatgt
cggtgaagattttgacaatgaacggatatattttagtaagcaacgattaaagcaatatgaagttgatattgctgaagtgtaccaaaatggtgttaa
taatcattatattgacttatgggaatattatgcagctatcgcagaaaaagattttcaagatgttatggatcaaatcaaagtatttagtattgaagcac
aaccaatcatagaattagcagcacgtatatatattgaaatactggacgaagtgagacaggctaactatacattacatgaacgtgtttttgtggata
agaggaaaaaggcaaagttgtttcatgaaaataaatagtaaatatcatagaatatagCTCGAGaggaggattacaaaatgaaaccaact
acggtaattggtgcaggcttcggtggcctggcactggcaattcgtctacaagctgcggggatccccgtcttactgcttgaacaacgtgataaa
cccggcggtcgggcttatgtctacgaggatcaggggtttacctttgatgcaggcccgacggttatcaccgatcccagtgccattgaagaactg
tttgcactggcaggaaaacagttaaaagagtatgtcgaactgctgccggttacgccgttttaccgcctgtgttgggagtcagggaaggtcttta
attacgataacgatcaaacccggctcgaagcgcagattcagcagtttaatccccgcgatgtcgaaggttatcgtcagtttctggactattcacg
cgcggtgtttaaagaaggctatctaaagctcggtactgtccctttttatcgttcagagacatgcttcgcgccgcacctcaactggcgaaactgc
aggcatggagaagcgtttacagtaaggttgccagttacatcgaagatgaacatctgcgccaggcgttttctttccactcgctgttggtgggcgg
caatcccttcgccacctcatccatttatacgttgatacacgcgctggagcgtgagtggggcgtctggtttccgcgtggcggcaccggcgcatt
agttcaggggatgataaagctgtttcaggatctgggtggcgaagtcgtgttaaacgccagagtcagccatatggaaacgacaggaaacaag
attgaagccgtgcatttagaggacggtcgcaggttcctgacgcaagccgtcgcgtcaaatgcagatgtggttcatacctatcgcgacctgtta
agccagcaccctgccgcggttaagcagtccaacaaactgcagactaagcgcatgagtaactctctgtttgtgctctattttggtttgaatcacca
tcatgatcagctcgcgcatcacacggtttgtttcggcccgcgttaccgcgagctgattgacgaaatttttaatcatgatggcctcgcagaggact
tctcactttatctgcacgcgccctgtgtcacggattcgtcactggcgcctgaaggttgcggcagttactatgtgttggcgccggtgccAcattt
aggcaccgcgaacctcgactggacggttgaggggccaaaactacgcgaccgtatttttgcgtaccttgagcagcattacatgcctggcttac
ggagtcagctggtcacgcaccggatgtttacgccgtttgattttcgcgaccagcttaatgcctatcatggctcagccttttctgtggagcccgttc
ttacccagagcgcctggtttcggccgcataaccgcgataaaaccattactaatctctacctggtcggcgcaggcacgcatcccggcgcagg
cattcctggcgtcatcggctcggcaaaagcgacagcaggtttgatgctggaggatctgatttgaGGGCCCGGCGCCtgatgcggt
attttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatatggtgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccg
acacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctg
catgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataataa
tggtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatga
gacaataaccctgataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattccctttttgcggcatttt
gccttcctgttttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggatct
caacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtattatccc
gtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacagaaaagcatctta
cggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttctgacaacgatcggagga
ccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaaccggagctgaatgaagccataccaaa
cgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactggcgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaac
aattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagc
cggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcag
gcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatact
ttagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttcc
actgagcgtcagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccg
ctaccagcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgtcc
ttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagtggctgctgcc
agtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacgggggggttcgtgca
cacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggaga
aaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttata
gtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcg
gccttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtg
agctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

Plasmid name pUC18m-*crtE-M*$_8$-*crtI*; 5781 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction
This plasmid is identical to pUC18m-*crtE-crtM-crtI* except in the place of wild-type *crtM* is M_8, a mutant of the C_{30} carotenoid synthase *crtM* from *Staphylococcus aureus* that is capable of synthesizing C_{40} carotenoids.

Plasmid map
See pUC18m-*crtE-crtM-crtI* plasmid map.

Mutations
Point mutations in M_8 (compared with wild-type *crtM*) are shown below in the plasmid sequence in bold, underlined capital letters and are summarized below (numbered according to their position in the *crtM* ORF; amino acid substitutions are listed in brackets).
T78A (F26L)
A345G (silent)

pUC-*crtE-M*$_8$-*crtI* sequence
gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaag
cgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgt
tgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGGAATTCaggaggattacaaaatgacggtct
gcgcaaaaaaacacgttcatctcactcgcgatgctgcggagcagttactggctgatattgatcgacgccttgatcagttattgccc
gtggagggagaacgggatgttgtgggtgccgcgatgcgtgaaggtgcgctggcaccgggaaaacgtattcgccccatgttgct
gttgctgaccgcccgcgatctgggttgcgctgtcagccatgacggattactggatttggcctgtgcggtggaaatggtccacgcg
gcttcgctgatccttgacgatatgccctgcatggacgatgcgaagctgcggcgcggacgccctaccattcattctcattacggag
agcatgtggcaatactggcggcggttgccttgctgagtaaagcctttggcgtaattgccgatgcagatggcctcacgccgctgg
caaaaaatcgggcggtttctgaactgtcaaacgccatcggcatgcaaggattggttcagggtcagttcaaggatctgtctgaagg
ggataagccgcgcagcgctgaagctattttgatgacgaatcactttaaaaccagcacgctgttttgtgcctccatgcagatggcct
cgattgttgcgaatgcctccagcgaagcgcgtgattgcctgcatcgtttttcacttgatcttggtcaggcatttcaactgctggacga
tttgaccgatggcatgaccgacaccggtaaggatagcaatcaggacgccggtaaatcgacgctggtcaatctgttaggcccga
gggcggttgaagaacgtctgagacaacatcttcagcttgccagtgagcatctctctgcggcctgccaacacgggcacgccactc
aacattttattcaggcctggtttgacaaaaaactcgctgccgtcagttaaTCTAGAaggaggattacaaaatgacaatgatga
atatgaattttaaatattgtcataaaatcatgaagaaacattcaaaaagctttcttacgctt**A**gacttgttaccagaagatcaaaga
aaagcggtttgggcaatttatgctgtgtgtcgtaaaattgatgacagtatagatgtttatggcgatattcaatttttaaatcaaataaaa
gaagatatacaatctattgaaaaatacccatatgaacatcatcactttcaaagtgatcgtagaatcatgatggcgcttcagcatgttg
cacaacataaaaatatcgcctttcaatctttttataatctcattgatactgtatataaagatca**G**cattttacaatgtttgaaacggacg
ctgaattattcggatattgttatggtgttgctggtacagtaggtgaagtattgacgccgattttaagtgatcatgaaacacatcagaca
tacgatgtcgcaagaagacttggtgaatcgttgcaattgattaatatattaagagatgtcggtgaagattttgacaatgaacggatat
attttagtaagcaacgattaaagcaatatgaagttgatattgctgaagtgtaccaaaatggtgttaataatcattatattgacttatggg
aatattatgcagctatcgcagaaaaagattttcaagatgttatggatcaaatcaaagtatttagtattgaagcacaaccaatcataga
attagcagcacgtatatatattgaaatactggacgaagtgagacaggctaactatacattacatgaacgtgtttttgtggataagag
gaaaaaggcaaagttgtttcatgaaaataaatagtaaatatcatagaatatagCTCGAGaggaggattacaaaatgaaacca
actacggtaattggtgcaggcttcggtggcctggcactggcaattcgtctacaagctgcggggatccccgtcttactgcttgaaca

acgtgataaacccggcggtcgggcttatgtctacgaggatcaggggtttacctttgatgcaggcccgacggttatcaccgatccc
agtgccattgaagaactgtttgcactggcaggaaaacagttaaaagagtatgtcgaactgctgccggttacgccgttttaccgcct
gtgttgggagtcagggaaggtctttaattacgataacgatcaaacccggctcgaagcgcagattcagcagtttaatccccgcgat
gtcgaaggttatcgtcagtttctggactattcacgcgcggtgtttaaagaaggctatctaaagctcggtactgtccctttttatcgttc
agagacatgcttcgcgccgcacctcaactggcgaaactgcaggcatggagaagcgtttacagtaaggttgccagttacatcgaa
gatgaacatctgcgccaggcgttttctttccactcgctgttggtgggcggcaatcccttcgccacctcatccatttatacgttgatac
acgcgctggagcgtgagtggggcgtctggtttccgcgtggcggcaccggcgcattagttcaggggatgataaagctgtttcag
gatctgggtggcgaagtcgtgttaaacgccagagtcagccatatggaaacgacaggaaacaagattgaagccgtgcatttaga
ggacggtcgcaggttcctgacgcaagccgtcgcgtcaaatgcagatgtggttcatacctatcgcgacctgttaagccagcaccc
tgccgcggttaagcagtccaacaaactgcagactaagcgcatgagtaactctctgtttgtgctctattttggtttgaatcaccatcat
gatcagctcgcgcatcacacggtttgtttcggcccgcgttaccgcgagctgattgacgaaatttttaatcatgatggcctcgcaga
ggacttctcactttatctgcacgcgccctgtgtcacggattcgtcactggcgcctgaaggttgcggcagttactatgtgttggcgcc
ggtgccAcatttaggcaccgcgaacctcgactggacggttgaggggccaaaactacgcgaccgtatttttgcgtaccttgagca
gcattacatgcctggcttacggagtcagctggtcacgcaccggatgtttacgccgtttgattttcgcgaccagcttaatgcctatcat
ggctcagccttttctgtggagcccgttcttacccagagcgcctggtttcggccgcataaccgcgataaaaccattactaatctctac
ctggtcggcgcaggcacgcatcccggcgcaggcattcctggcgtcatcggctcggcaaaagcgacagcaggtttgatgctgg
aggatctgatttgaGGGCCCGGCGCCtgatgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatatgg
tgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacg
ggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcac
cgaaacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataataatggtttcttagacgtcaggtg
gcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccct
gataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattccctttttgcggcattttgcct
tcctgtttttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactgg
atctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgc
ggtattatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccag
tcacagaaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggcca
acttacttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgt
tgggaaccggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgca
aactattaactggcgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccactt
ctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcact
ggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacaga
tcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttcattt
ttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtcaga
ccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatccttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctacc
agcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactg
tccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagt
ggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggct
gaacgggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgaga
aagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagg
gagcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgt
caggggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttc
tttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccga
gcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

Plasmid name pUC18m-*crtE-M*$_9$-*crtI*; 5781 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction
This plasmid is identical to pUC18m-*crtE-crtM-crtI* except in the place of wild-type *crtM* is *M*$_9$, a mutant of the C_{30} carotenoid synthase *crtM* from *Staphylococcus aureus* that is capable of synthesizing C_{40} carotenoids.

Plasmid map
See pUC18m-*crtE-crtM-crtI* plasmid map.

Mutations
Point mutations in *M*$_9$ (compared with wild-type *crtM*) are shown below in the plasmid sequence in bold, underlined capital letters and are summarized below (numbered according to their position in the *crtM* ORF; amino acid substitutions are listed in brackets).
T77C (F26S)
T119C (I40T)
T135C (silent)
T141C (silent)
A850G (after stop codon)

pUC-*crtE-M*$_9$-*crtI* sequence
gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaag
cgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgt
tgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGGAATTCaggaggattacaaaatgacggtct
gcgcaaaaaaacacgttcatctcactcgcgatgctgcggagcagttactggctgatattgatcgacgccttgatcagttattgccc
gtggagggagaacgggatgttgtgggtgccgcgatgcgtgaaggtgcgctggcaccgggaaaacgtattcgccccatgttgct
gttgctgaccgcccgcgatctgggttgcgctgtcagccatgacggattactggatttggcctgtgcggtggaaatggtccacgcg
gcttcgctgatccttgacgatatgccctgcatggacgatgcgaagctgcggcgcggacgccctaccattcattctcattacggag
agcatgtggcaatactggcggcggttgccttgctgagtaaagcctttggcgtaattgccgatgcagatggcctcacgccgctgg
caaaaaatcgggcggtttctgaactgtcaaacgccatcggcatgcaaggattggttcagggtcagttcaaggatctgtctgaagg
ggataagccgcgcagcgctgaagctattttgatgacgaatcactttaaaaccagcacgctgttttgtgcctccatgcagatggcct
cgattgttgcgaatgcctccagcgaagcgcgtgattgcctgcatcgtttttcacttgatcttggtcaggcatttcaactgctggacga
tttgaccgatggcatgaccgacaccggtaaggatagcaatcaggacgccggtaaatcgacgctggtcaatctgttaggcccga
gggcggttgaagaacgtctgagacaacatcttcagcttgccagtgagcatctctctgcggcctgccaacacgggcacgccactc
aacattttattcaggcctggtttgacaaaaaactcgctgccgtcagttaaTCTAGAaggaggattacaaaatgacaatgatga
atatgaattttaaatattgtcataaaatcatgaagaaacattcaaaaagcttttcttacgctt**C**tgacttgttaccagaagatcaaaga
aaagcggtttgggcaa**C**ttatgctgtgtgtcg**C**aaaat**C**gatgacagtatagatgtttatggcgatattcaatttttaaatcaaata
aaagaagatatacaatctattgaaaaatacccatatgaacatcatcactttcaaagtgatcgtagaatcatgatggcgcttcagcat
gttgcacaacataaaaatatcgcctttcaatctttttataatctcattgatactgtatataaagatcaacattttacaatgtttgaaacgga
cgctgaattattcggatattgttatggtgttgctggtacagtaggtgaagtattgacgccgattttaagtgatcatgaaacacatcag
acatacgatgtcgcaagaagacttggtgaatcgttgcaattgattaatatattaagagatgtcggtgaagattttgacaatgaacgg
atatattttagtaagcaacgattaaagcaatatgaagttgatattgctgaagtgtaccaaaatggtgttaataatcattatattgacttat
gggaatattatgcagctatcgcagaaaaagattttcaagatgttatggatcaaatcaaagtatttagtattgaagcacaaccaatcat

agaattagcagcacgtatatatattgaaatactggacgaagtgagacaggctaactatacattacatgaacgtgtttttgtggataa
gaggaaaaaggcaaagttgtttcatgaaaataaatagtaaGtatcatagaatatagCTCGAGaggaggattacaaaatgaa
accaactacggtaattggtgcaggcttcggtggcctggcactggcaattcgtctacaagctgcggggatccccgtcttactgcttg
aacaacgtgataaacccggcggtcgggcttatgtctacgaggatcaggggtttacctttgatgcaggcccgacggttatcaccg
atcccagtgccattgaagaactgtttgcactggcaggaaaacagttaaaagagtatgtcgaactgctgccggttacgccgttttac
cgcctgtgttgggagtcagggaaggtctttaattacgataacgatcaaacccggctcgaagcgcagattcagcagtttaatcccc
gcgatgtcgaaggttatcgtcagtttctggactattcacgcgcggtgtttaaagaaggctatctaaagctcggtactgtccctttttta
tcgttcagagacatgcttcgcgccgcacctcaactggcgaaactgcaggcatggagaagcgtttacagtaaggttgccagttac
atcgaagatgaacatctgcgccaggcgttttctttccactcgctgttggtgggcggcaatcccttcgccacctcatccatttatacgt
tgatacacgcgctggagcgtgagtggggcgtctggtttccgcgtggcggcaccggcgcattagttcaggggatgataaagctg
tttcaggatctgggtggcgaagtcgtgttaaacgccagagtcagccatatggaaacgacaggaaacaagattgaagccgtgcat
ttagaggacggtcgcaggttcctgacgcaagccgtcgcgtcaaatgcagatgtggttcatacctatcgcgacctgttaagccagc
accctgccgcggttaagcagtccaacaaactgcagactaagcgcatgagtaactctctgtttgtgctctattttggtttgaatcacca
tcatgatcagctcgcgcatcacacggtttgtttcggcccgcgttaccgcgagctgattgacgaaatttttaatcatgatggcctcgc
agaggacttctcactttatctgcacgcgccctgtgtcacggattcgtcactggcgcctgaaggttgcggcagttactatgtgttggc
gccggtgccAcatttaggcaccgcgaacctcgactggacggttgaggggccaaaactacgcgaccgtatttttgcgtaccttga
gcagcattacatgcctggcttacggagtcagctggtcacgcaccggatgtttacgccgtttgattttcgcgaccagcttaatgccta
tcatggctcagccttttctgtggagcccgttcttacccagagcgcctggtttcggccgcataaccgcgataaaaccattactaatct
ctacctggtcggcgcaggcacgcatcccggcgcaggcattcctggcgtcatcggctcggcaaaagcgacagcaggtttgatg
ctggaggatctgatttgaGGGCCCGGCGCCtgatgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatat
atggtgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctg
acgggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcat
caccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataataatggtttcttagacgtcag
gtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataac
cctgataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattccctttttgcggcattttg
ccttcctgtttttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaac
tggatctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtgg
cgcggtattatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcac
cagtcacagaaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcgg
ccaacttacttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgat
cgttgggaaccggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgc
gcaaactattaactggcgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggacc
acttctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcag
cactggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaataga
cagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaaactt
cattttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgt
cagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatccttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgc
taccagcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaat
actgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttac
cagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcg
ggctgaacgggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctat
gagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcac
gagggagcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatg
ctcgtcaggggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcaca
tgttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgac
cgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

Plasmid name pUC18m-*crtE-M*$_{10}$*-crtI*; 5781 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction
This plasmid is identical to pUC18m-*crtE-crtM-crtI* except in the place of wild-type *crtM* is M_{10}, a mutant of the C_{30} carotenoid synthase *crtM* from *Staphylococcus aureus* that is capable of synthesizing C_{40} carotenoids.

Plasmid map
See pUC18m-*crtE-crtM-crtI* plasmid map.

Mutations
Point mutations in M_{10} (compared with wild-type *crtM*) are shown below in the plasmid sequence in bold, underlined capital letters and are summarized below (numbered according to their position in the *crtM* ORF; amino acid substitutions are listed in brackets).
A10G (M4V)
A35G (H12R)
A39G (silent)
T176C (F59S)
A242G (Q81R)
A539G (E180G)

pUC-*crtE-M*$_{10}$*-crtI* sequence
gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcggg
cagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtgga
attgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGGAATTCaggaggattacaaaatgacggtctgcgcaaaaaa
acacgttcatctcactcgcgatgctgcggagcagttactggctgatattgatcgacgccttgatcagttattgcccgtggagggagaac
gggatgttgtgggtgccgcgatgcgtgaaggtgcgctggcaccgggaaaacgtattcgccccatgttgctgttgctgaccgcccgcg
atctgggttgcgctgtcagccatgacggattactggatttggcctgtgcggtggaaatggtccacgcggcttcgctgatccttgacgata
tgccctgcatggacgatgcgaagctgcggcgcggacgccctaccattcattctcattacggagagcatgtggcaatactggcggcgg
ttgccttgctgagtaaagcctttggcgtaattgccgatgcagatggcctcacgccgctggcaaaaaatcgggcggtttctgaactgtca
aacgccatcggcatgcaaggattggttcagggtcagttcaaggatctgtctgaaggggataagccgcgcagcgctgaagctattttga
tgacgaatcactttaaaaccagcacgctgttttgtgcctccatgcagatggcctcgattgttgcgaatgcctccagcgaagcgcgtgatt
gcctgcatcgtttttcacttgatcttggtcaggcatttcaactgctggacgatttgaccgatggcatgaccgacaccggtaaggatagca
atcaggacgccggtaaatcgacgctggtcaatctgttaggcccgagggcggttgaagaacgtctgagacaacatcttcagcttgcca
gtgagcatctctctgcggcctgccaacacgggcacgccactcaacattttattcaggcctggtttgacaaaaaactcgctgccgtcagtt
aaTCTAGAaggaggattacaaaatgacaatg**G**tgaatatgaattttaaatattgtc**G**taa**G**atcatgaagaaacattcaaaaagc
ttttcttacgcttttgacttgttaccagaagatcaaagaaaagcggtttgggcaatttatgctgtgtgtcgtaaaattgatgacagtatagatg
tttatggcgatattcaat**C**tttaaatcaaataaaagaagatatacaatctattgaaaaatacccatatgaacatcatcactttc**G**aagtgat
cgtagaatcatgatggcgcttcagcatgttgcacaacataaaaatatcgccttttcaatctttttataatctcattgatactgtatataaagatc
aacattttacaatgtttgaaacggacgctgaattattcggatattgttatggtgttgctggtacagtaggtgaagtattgacgccgattttaa
gtgatcatgaaacacatcagacatacgatgtcgcaagaagacttggtgaatcgttgcaattgattaatatattaagagatgtcggtgaag
attttgacaatg**G**acggatatattttagtaagcaacgattaaagcaatatgaagttgatattgctgaagtgtaccaaaatggtgttaataat
cattatattgacttatgggaatattatgcagctatcgcagaaaaagattttcaagatgttatggatcaaatcaaagtatttagtattgaagca
caaccaatcatagaattagcagcacgtatatatattgaaatactggacgaagtgagacaggctaactatacattacatgaacgtgtttttgt

ggataagaggaaaaaggcaaagttgtttcatgaaaataaatagtaaatatcatagaatatagCTCGAGaggaggattacaaaatg
aaaccaactacggtaattggtgcaggcttcggtggcctggcactggcaattcgtctacaagctgcggggatccccgtcttactgcttga
acaacgtgataaacccggcggtcgggcttatgtctacgaggatcaggggtttacctttgatgcaggcccgacggttatcaccgatccc
agtgccattgaagaactgtttgcactggcaggaaaacagttaaaagagtatgtcgaactgctgccggttacgccgttttaccgcctgtgt
tgggagtcagggaaggtctttaattacgataacgatcaaacccggctcgaagcgcagattcagcagtttaatccccgcgatgtcgaag
gttatcgtcagtttctggactattcacgcgcggtgtttaaagaaggctatctaaagctcggtactgtccctttttatcgttcagagacatgct
tcgcgccgcacctcaactggcgaaactgcaggcatggagaagcgtttacagtaaggttgccagttacatcgaagatgaacatctgcg
ccaggcgttttctttccactcgctgttggtgggcggcaatcccttcgccacctcatccatttatacgttgatacacgcgctggagcgtgag
tggggcgtctggtttccgcgtggcggcaccggcgcattagttcaggggatgataaagctgtttcaggatctgggtggcgaagtcgtgtt
aaacgccagagtcagccatatggaaacgacaggaaacaagattgaagccgtgcatttagaggacggtcgcaggttcctgacgcaag
ccgtcgcgtcaaatgcagatgtggttcatacctatcgcgacctgttaagccagcaccctgccgcggttaagcagtccaacaaactgca
gactaagcgcatgagtaactctctgtttgtgctctattttggtttgaatcaccatcatgatcagctcgcgcatcacacggtttgtttcggccc
gcgttaccgcgagctgattgacgaaatttttaatcatgatggcctcgcagaggacttctcactttatctgcacgcgccctgtgtcacggat
tcgtcactggcgcctgaaggttgcggcagttactatgtgttggcgccggtgccAcatttaggcaccgcgaacctcgactggacggttg
aggggccaaaactacgcgaccgtatttttgcgtaccttgagcagcattacatgcctggcttacggagtcagctggtcacgcaccggat
gtttacgccgtttgattttcgcgaccagcttaatgcctatcatggctcagccttttctgtggagcccgttcttacccagagcgcctggtttcg
gccgcataaccgcgataaaaccattactaatctctacctggtcggcgcaggcacgcatcccggcgcaggcattcctggcgtcatcgg
ctcggcaaaagcgacagcaggtttgatgctggaggatctgatttgaGGGCCCGGCGCCtgatgcggtattttctccttacgca
tctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatatggtgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgcca
acacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtc
agaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataatgtggt
ttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatg
agacaataaccctgataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattccctttttgcg
gcattttgccttcctgtttttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcg
aactggatctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtgg
cgcggtattatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccag
tcacagaaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaactta
cttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaacc
ggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactgg
cgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttc
cggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagcc
ctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactg
attaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatc
ctttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtcagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttg
agatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctacca
actcttttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaaga
actctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttgg
actcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacgggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgac
ctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggta
agcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgcca
cctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcct
ggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgatacc
gctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

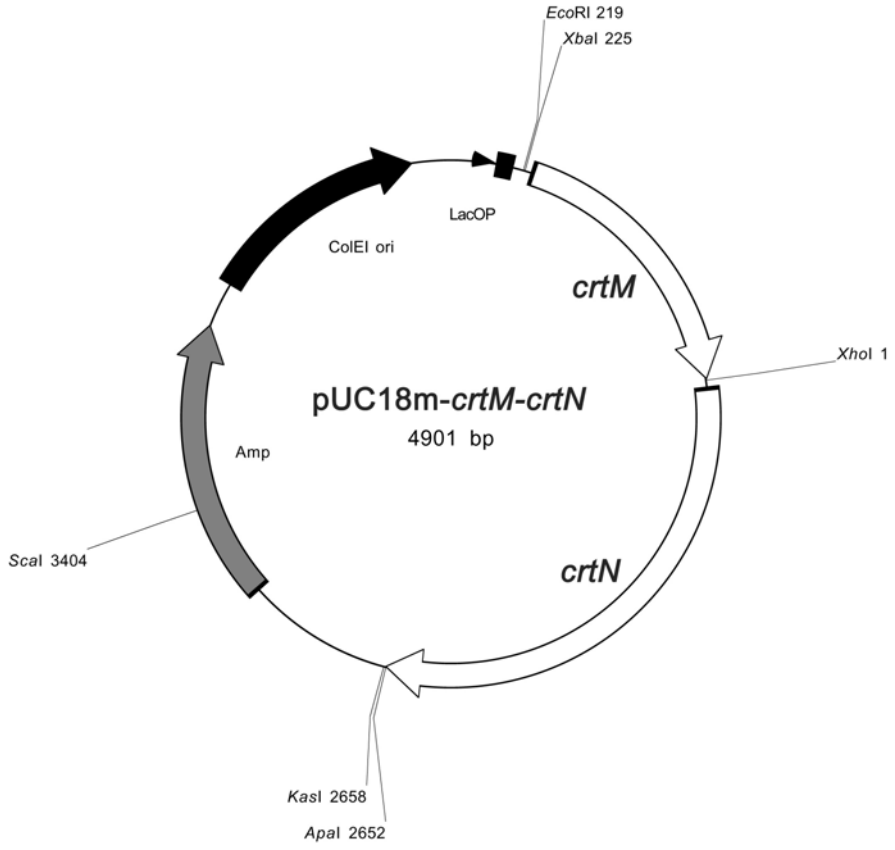
Plasmid name pUC18m-*crtM-crtN*; 4901 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction

crtM, encoding the C_{30} carotenoid synthase from *Staphylococcus aureus* is inserted between the *Xba*I and *Xho*I sites. *crtN*, also from *S. aureus*, encoding a C_{30} carotenoid desaturase, is inserted between the *Xho*I and *Apa*I sites. Just upstream of each ORF is an optimized Shine-Dalgarno site (AGGAGG) followed by 8 spacer nucleotides. A single *lac* operator/promoter site regulates the entire operon, as shown in the plasmid map.

Plasmid map



pUC18m-*crtM-crtN* sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcggg
cagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtgga
attgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGGAATTCTCTAGAaggaggattacaaaatgacaatgat
gAatatgaattttaaatattgtcataaaatcatgaagaaacattcaaaaagcttttcttacgcttttgacttgttaccagaagatcaaagaaa
agcggtttgggcaatttatgctgtgtgtcgtaaaattgatgacagtatagatgtttatggcgatattcaatttttaaAtcaaataaaagaaga
tatacaatctattgaaaaatacccatatgaacatcatcactttcaaagtgatcgtagaatcatgatggcgcttcagcatgttgcacaacata
aaaatatcgcctttcaatctttttataatctcattgatactgtatataaagatcaacattttacaatgtttgaaacggacgctgaattattcggat

attgttatggtgttgctggtacagtaggtgaagtattgacgccgattttaagtgatcatgaaacacatcagacatacgatgtcgcaagaag
acttggtgaatcgttgcaattgattaatatattaagagatgtcggtgaagattttgacaatgaacggatatattttagtaagcaacgattaaa
gcaatatgaagttgatattgctgaagtgtaccaaaatggtgttaataatcattatattgacttatgggaatattatgcagctatcgcagaaaa
agattttcaagatgttatggatcaaatcaaagtatttagtattgaagcacaaccaatcatagaattagcagcacgtatatatattgaaatact
ggacgaagtgagacaggctaactatacattacatgaacgtgtttttgtggataagaggaaaaaggcaaagttgtttcatgaaaAtaaat
agtaaatatcatagaatatagCTCGAGaggaggattacaaaatgaagattgcagtaattggtgcaggtgtcacaggattagcagc
ggcagcccgtattgcttctcaaggtcatgaagtgacgatatttgaaaaaaataataatgtaggcgggcgtatgaatcaattaaagaaag
acggctttacatttgatatgggtcccacaattgtcatgatgccagatgtttataaagatgtttttacagcgtgtggtaaaaattatgaagatta
tattgaattgagacaattacgttatatttacgatgtgtattttgaccacgatgatcgtataacggtgcctacagatttagctgaattacagcaa
atgctagaaagtatagaacctggttcaacgcatggttttatgtccttttaacggatgtttataaaaaatatgaaattgcacgtcgctatttctt
agaaagaacgtatcgcaaaccgagtgacttttataatatgacgtcacttgtgcaaggtgctaagttaaaaacgttaaatcatgcagatca
gctaattgaacattatattgataacgaaaagatacaaaagcttttagcgtttcaaacgttatacataggaattgatccaaaacgaggcccg
tcactatattcaattattcctatgattgaaatgatgtttggtgtgcattttattaaaggcggtatgtatggcatggctcaagggctagcgcaat
taaataaagacttaggcgttaatattgaactaaatgctgaaattgagcaaattattattgatcctaaattcaaacgggccgatgcgataaaa
gtgaatggtgacataagaaaatttgataaaatttttatgtacggctgatttccctagtgttgcggaatcattaatgccagattttgcacctatta
aaaagtatccaccacataaaattgcagacttagattactcttgttcagcatttttaatgtatatcggtatagatattgatgtgacagatcaagt
gagacttcataatgttatttttttcagatgactttagaggcaatattgaagaaatatttgagggacgtttatcatatgatccttctatttatgtgtat
gtaccagcggtcgctgataaatcacttgcgccagaaggcaaaactggtatttatgtgctaatgccgacgccggaacttaaaacaggta
gcggaatcgattggtcagatgaagctttgacgcaacaaataaaggaaattatttatcgtaaattagcaacgattgaagtatttgaagatat
aaaatcgcatattgtttcagaaacaatctttacgccaaatgattttgagcaaacgtatcatgcgaaatttggttcggcattcggtttaatgcc
aactttagcgcaaagtaattattatcgtccacaaaatgtatcgcgagattataaagatttatattttgcaggtgcaagtacgcatccaggtg
caggcgttcctattgtcttaacgagtgcgaaaataactgtagatgaaatgattaaagatattgagcggggcgtataagggagtagtctaa
GGGCCCGGCGCCtgatgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatatggtgcactctcagtacaatc
tgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcccggcatcc
gcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaagggc
ctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataatgtggtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacc
cctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccctgataaatgcttcaatatattgaaaaaggaaga
gtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattcccttttttgcggcattttgccttcctgtttttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagta
aaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggatctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccga
agaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtattatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcg
ccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacagaaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatg
cagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgc
acaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaaccggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacg
atgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactggcgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatg
gaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtg
ggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcaggcaactat
ggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactttag
attgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttcc
actgagcgtcagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaacc
accgctaccagcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaa
atactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttacca
gtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctga
acgggggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcg
ccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttcca
gggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggcgg
agcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgttatcccct
gattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagc
gaggaagcggaaga

Plasmid name pUC18m-*M_8-crtN*; 4901 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction
This plasmid is identical to pUC18m-*crtM-crtN* except in the place of wild-type *crtM* is *M_8*, a mutant of the C_{30} carotenoid synthase *crtM* from *Staphylococcus aureus* that is capable of synthesizing C_{40} carotenoids.

Plasmid Map
See pUC18m-*crtM-crtN* plasmid map.

Mutations
Point mutations in *M_8* (compared with wild-type *crtM*) are shown below in the plasmid sequence in bold, underlined capital letters and are summarized below (numbered according to their position in the *crtM* ORF; amino acid substitutions are listed in brackets).
T78A (F26L)
A345G (silent)

pUC18m-*M_8-crtN* sequence
gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaag
cgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgt
tgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacacatatgGAATTCTCTAGAaggaggattacaaaatga
caatgatgaatatgaattttaaatattgtcataaaatcatgaagaaacattcaaaaagcttttcttacgctt**A**gacttgttaccagaag
atcaaagaaaagcggtttgggcaatttatgctgtgtgtcgtaaaattgatgacagtatagatgtttatggcgatattcaatttttaaatc
aaataaaagaagatatacaatctattgaaaaatacccatatgaacatcatcactttcaaagtgatcgtagaatcatgatggcgcttca
gcatgttgcacaacataaaaatatcgcctttcaatctttttataatctcattgatactgtatataaagatca**G**cattttacaatgtttgaa
acggacgctgaattattcggatattgttatggtgttgctggtacagtaggtgaagtattgacgccgattttaagtgatcatgaaacac
atcagacatacgatgtcgcaagaagacttggtgaatcgttgcaattgattaatatattaagagatgtcggtgaagattttgacaatga
acggatatattttagtaagcaacgattaaagcaatatgaagttgatattgctgaagtgtaccaaaatggtgttaataatcattatattga
cttatgggaatattatgcagctatcgcagaaaaagattttcaagatgttatggatcaaatcaaagtatttagtattgaagcacaacca
atcatagaattagcagcacgtatatatattgaaatactggacgaagtgagacaggctaactatacattacatgaacgtgtttttgtgg
ataagaggaaaaaggcaaagttgtttcatgaaaataaatagtaaatatcatagaatatagCTCGAGaggaggattacaaaat
gaagattgcagtaattggtgcaggtgtcacaggattagcagcggcagcccgtattgcttctcaaggtcatgaagtgacgatatttg
aaaaaaataataatgtaggcgggcgtatgaatcaattaaagaaagacggctttacatttgatatgggtcccacaattgtcatgatgc
cagatgtttataaagatgtttttacagcgtgtggtaaaaattatgaagattatattgaattgagacaattacgttatatttacgatgtgtat
tttgaccacgatgatcgtataacggtgcctacagatttagctgaattacagcaaatgctagaaagtatagaacctggttcaacgcat
ggttttatgtccttttaacggatgtttataaaaaatatgaaattgcacgtcgctatttcttagaaagaacgtatcgcaaaccgagtgac
ttttataatatgacgtcacttgtgcaaggtgctaagttaaaaacgttaaatcatgcagatcagctaattgaacattatattgataacga
aaagatacaaaagcttttagcgtttcaaacgttatacataggaattgatccaaaacgaggcccgtcactatattcaattattcctatga
ttgaaatgatgtttggtgtgcattttattaaaggcggtatgtatggcatggctcaagggctagcgcaattaaataaagacttaggcgt
taatattgaactaaatgctgaaattgagcaaattattattgatcctaaattcaaacgggccgatgcgataaaagtgaatggtgacata
agaaaatttgataaaatttttatgtacggctgatttccctagtgttgcggaatcattaatgccagattttgcacctattaaaaagtatcca
ccacataaaattgcagacttagattactcttgttcagcatttttaatgtatatcggtatagatattgatgtgacagatcaagtgagactt
cataatgttatttttttcagatgactttagaggcaatattgaagaaatatttgagggacgtttatcatatgatccttctatttatgtgtatgta

ccagcggtcgctgataaatcacttgcgccagaaggcaaaactggtatttatgtgctaatgccgacgccggaacttaaaacaggta
gcggaatcgattggtcagatgaagctttgacgcaacaaataaaggaaattatttatcgtaaattagcaacgattgaagtatttgaag
atataaaatcgcatattgtttcagaaacaatctttacgccaaatgattttgagcaaacgtatcatgcgaaatttggttcggcattcggtt
taatgccaactttagcgcaaagtaattattatcgtccacaaaatgtatcgcgagattataaagatttatattttgcaggtgcaagtacg
catccaggtgcaggcgttcctattgtcttaacgagtgcgaaaataactgtagatgaaatgattaaagatattgagcggggcgtata
agggagtagtctaaGGGCCCggcgcctgatgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatatggtg
cactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacggg
cttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccg
aaacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataataatggtttcttagacgtcaggtggc
acttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccctga
taaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattcccttttttgcggcattttgccttc
ctgtttttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggat
ctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcg
gtattatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagt
cacagaaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaa
cttacttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgtt
gggaaccggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgca
aactattaactggcgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccactt
ctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcact
ggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacaga
tcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttcattt
ttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtcaga
ccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctacc
agcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactg
tccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagt
ggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggct
gaacgggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgaga
aagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagg
gagcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgt
caggggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttc
tttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccga
gcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

Plasmid name pUC18m-*M_9-crtN*; 4901 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction
This plasmid is identical to pUC18m-*crtM-crtN* except in the place of wild-type *crtM* is *M_9*, a mutant of the C_{30} carotenoid synthase *crtM* from *Staphylococcus aureus* that is capable of synthesizing C_{40} carotenoids.

Plasmid Map
See pUC18m-*crtM-crtN* plasmid map.

Mutations
Point mutations in *M_9* (compared with wild-type *crtM*) are shown below in the plasmid sequence in bold, underlined capital letters and are summarized below (numbered according to their position in the *crtM* ORF; amino acid substitutions are listed in brackets).
T77C (F26S)
T119C (I40T)
T135C (silent)
T141C (silent)
A850G (after stop codon)

pUC18m-*M_9-crtN* sequence
gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaag
cgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgt
tgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacacatatgGAATTCTCTAGAaggaggattacaaaatga
caatgatgaatatgaattttaaatattgtcataaaatcatgaagaaacattcaaaaagcttttcttacgctt**C**tgacttgttaccagaag
atcaaagaaaagcggtttgggcaa**C**ttatgctgtgtgtcg**C**aaaat**C**gatgacagtatagatgtttatggcgatattcaatttttaa
atcaaataaaagaagatatacaatctattgaaaaatacccatatgaacatcatcactttcaaagtgatcgtagaatcatgatggcgct
tcagcatgttgcacaacataaaaatatcgcctttcaatctttttataatctcattgatactgtatataaagatcaacattttacaatgtttg
aaacggacgctgaattattcggatattgttatggtgttgctggtacagtaggtgaagtattgacgccgattttaagtgatcatgaaac
acatcagacatacgatgtcgcaagaagacttggtgaatcgttgcaattgattaatatattaagagatgtcggtgaagattttgacaat
gaacggatatattttagtaagcaacgattaaagcaatatgaagttgatattgctgaagtgtaccaaaatggtgttaataatcattatatt
gacttatgggaatattatgcagctatcgcagaaaaagattttcaagatgttatggatcaaatcaaagtatttagtattgaagcacaac
caatcatagaattagcagcacgtatatatattgaaatactggacgaagtgagacaggctaactatacattacatgaacgtgtttttgt
ggataagaggaaaaaggcaaagttgtttcatgaaaataaatagtaa**G**tatcatagaatatagCTCGAGaggaggattacaa
aatgaagattgcagtaattggtgcaggtgtcacaggattagcagcggcagcccgtattgcttctcaaggtcatgaagtgacgatat
ttgaaaaaaataataatgtaggcgggcgtatgaatcaattaaagaaagacggctttacatttgatatgggtcccacaattgtcatga
tgccagatgtttataaagatgtttttacagcgtgtggtaaaaattatgaagattatattgaattgagacaattacgttatatttacgatgt
gtattttgaccacgatgatcgtataacggtgcctacagatttagctgaattacagcaaatgctagaaagtatagaacctggttcaac
gcatggttttatgtccttttaacggatgtttataaaaaatatgaaattgcacgtcgctatttcttagaaagaacgtatcgcaaaccgag
tgacttttataatatgacgtcacttgtgcaaggtgctaagttaaaaacgttaaatcatgcagatcagctaattgaacattatattgataa
cgaaaagatacaaaagcttttagcgtttcaaacgttatacataggaattgatccaaaacgaggcccgtcactatattcaattattcct
atgattgaaatgatgtttggtgtgcattttattaaaggcggtatgtatggcatggctcaagggctagcgcaattaaataaagacttag
gcgttaatattgaactaaatgctgaaattgagcaaattattattgatcctaaattcaaacgggccgatgcgataaaagtgaatggtg

acataagaaaatttgataaaattttatgtacggctgatttccctagtgttgcggaatcattaatgccagattttgcacctattaaaaagt
atccaccacataaaattgcagacttagattactcttgttcagcatttttaatgtatatcggtatagatattgatgtgacagatcaagtga
gacttcataatgttatttttttcagatgactttagaggcaatattgaagaaatatttgagggacgtttatcatatgatccttctatttatgtgt
atgtaccagcggtcgctgataaatcacttgcgccagaaggcaaaactggtatttatgtgctaatgccgacgccggaacttaaaac
aggtagcggaatcgattggtcagatgaagctttgacgcaacaaataaaggaaattatttatcgtaaattagcaacgattgaagtatt
tgaagatataaaatcgcatattgtttcagaaacaatctttacgccaaatgattttgagcaaacgtatcatgcgaaatttggttcggcat
tcggtttaatgccaactttagcgcaaagtaattattatcgtccacaaaatgtatcgcgagattataaagatttatattttgcaggtgcaa
gtacgcatccaggtgcaggcgttcctattgtcttaacgagtgcgaaaataactgtagatgaaatgattaaagatattgagcggggc
gtataagggagtagtctaaGGGCCCggcgcctgatgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatat
ggtgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctga
cgggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatc
accgaaacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataataatggtttcttagacgtcagg
tggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataacc
ctgataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattccctttttgcggcattttgc
cttcctgtttttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaact
ggatctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggc
gcggtattatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcacc
agtcacagaaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggc
caacttacttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatc
gttgggaaccggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcg
caaactattaactggcgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggacca
cttctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagc
actggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagac
agatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttc
atttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtc
agaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgct
accagcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaata
ctgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttacc
agtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgg
gctgaacgggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatg
agaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacg
agggagcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgct
cgtcaggggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacat
gttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgac
cgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

Plasmid name pUC18m-*M_{10}-crtN*; 4901 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction
This plasmid is identical to pUC18m-*crtM-crtN* except in the place of wild-type *crtM* is *M_{10}*, a mutant of the C_{30} carotenoid synthase *crtM* from *Staphylococcus aureus* that is capable of synthesizing C_{40} carotenoids.

Plasmid Map
See pUC18m-*crtM-crtN* plasmid map.

Mutations
Point mutations in *M_{10}* (compared with wild-type *crtM*) are shown below in the plasmid sequence in bold, underlined capital letters and are summarized below (numbered according to their position in the *crtM* ORF; amino acid substitutions are listed in brackets).
A10G (M4V)
A35G (H12R)
A39G (silent)
T176C (F59S)
A242G (Q81R)
A539G (E180G)

pUC18m-*M_{10}-crtN* sequence
gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaag
cgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgt
tgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacacatatgGAATTCTCTAGAaggaggattacaaaatga
caatg**G**tgaatatgaattttaaatattgtc**G**taa**G**atcatgaagaaacattcaaaaagcttttcttacgcttttgacttgttaccaga
agatcaaagaaaagcggtttgggcaatttatgctgtgtgtcgtaaaattgatgacagtatagatgtttatggcgatattcaat**C**ttta
aatcaaataaaagaagatatacaatctattgaaaaatacccatatgaacatcatcactttc**G**aagtgatcgtagaatcatgatggc
gcttcagcatgttgcacaacataaaaatatcgcctttcaatctttttataatctcattgatactgtatataaagatcaacattttacaatgt
ttgaaacggacgctgaattattcggatattgttatggtgttgctggtacagtaggtgaagtattgacgccgattttaagtgatcatgaa
acacatcagacatacgatgtcgcaagaagacttggtgaatcgttgcaattgattaatatattaagagatgtcggtgaagattttgac
aatg**G**acggatatattttagtaagcaacgattaaagcaatatgaagttgatattgctgaagtgtaccaaaatggtgttaataatcatt
atattgacttatgggaatattatgcagctatcgcagaaaaagattttcaagatgttatggatcaaatcaaagtatttagtattgaagca
caaccaatcatagaattagcagcacgtatatatattgaaatactggacgaagtgagacaggctaactatacattacatgaacgtgtt
tttgtggataagaggaaaaaggcaaagttgtttcatgaaaataaatagtaaatatcatagaatatagCTCGAGaggaggatta
caaaatgaagattgcagtaattggtgcaggtgtcacaggattagcagcggcagcccgtattgcttctcaaggtcatgaagtgacg
atatttgaaaaaaataataatgtaggcgggcgtatgaatcaattaaagaaagacggctttacatttgatatgggtcccacaattgtca
tgatgccagatgtttataaagatgtttttacagcgtgtggtaaaaattatgaagattatattgaattgagacaattacgttatatttacga
tgtgtattttgaccacgatgatcgtataacggtgcctacagatttagctgaattacagcaaatgctagaaagtatagaacctggttca
acgcatggttttatgtccttttaacggatgtttataaaaaatatgaaattgcacgtcgctatttcttagaaagaacgtatcgcaaaccg
agtgacttttataatatgacgtcacttgtgcaaggtgctaagttaaaaacgttaaatcatgcagatcagctaattgaacattatattgat
aacgaaaagatacaaaagcttttagcgtttcaaacgttatacataggaattgatccaaaacgaggcccgtcactatattcaattattc
ctatgattgaaatgatgtttggtgtgcattttattaaaggcggtatgtatggcatggctcaagggctagcgcaattaaataaagactt

aggcgttaatattgaactaaatgctgaaattgagcaaattattattgatcctaaattcaaacgggccgatgcgataaaagtgaatgg
tgacataagaaaatttgataaaattttatgtacggctgatttccctagtgttgcggaatcattaatgccagattttgcacctattaaaaa
gtatccaccacataaaattgcagacttagattactcttgttcagcatttttaatgtatatcggtatagatattgatgtgacagatcaagt
gagacttcataatgttatttttttcagatgactttagaggcaatattgaagaaatatttgagggacgtttatcatatgatccttctatttatgt
gtatgtaccagcggtcgctgataaatcacttgcgccagaaggcaaaactggtatttatgtgctaatgccgacgccggaacttaaa
acaggtagcggaatcgattggtcagatgaagctttgacgcaacaaataaaggaaattatttatcgtaaattagcaacgattgaagt
atttgaagatataaaatcgcatattgtttcagaaacaatctttacgccaaatgattttgagcaaacgtatcatgcgaaatttggttcgg
cattcggtttaatgccaactttagcgcaaagtaattattatcgtccacaaaatgtatcgcgagattataaagatttatattttgcaggtg
caagtacgcatccaggtgcaggcgttcctattgtcttaacgagtgcgaaaataactgtagatgaaatgattaaagatattgagcgg
ggcgtataagggagtagtctaaGGGCCCggcgcctgatgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcat
atatggtgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccc
tgacgggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtc
atcaccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataatatggtttcttagacgtc
aggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaat
aaccctgataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattcccttttttgcggcat
tttgccttcctgtttttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcg
aactggatctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatg
tggcgcggtattatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtact
caccagtcacagaaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactg
cggccaacttacttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgcct
tgatcgttgggaaccggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacg
ttgcgcaaactattaactggcgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcagg
accacttctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattg
cagcactggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaat
agacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaa
acttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactga
gcgtcagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatccttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaacca
ccgctaccagcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagatacc
aaatactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctg
ttaccagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcgg
tcgggctgaacgggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagc
tatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgc
acgagggagcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtga
tgctcgtcaggggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctca
catgttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacg
accgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

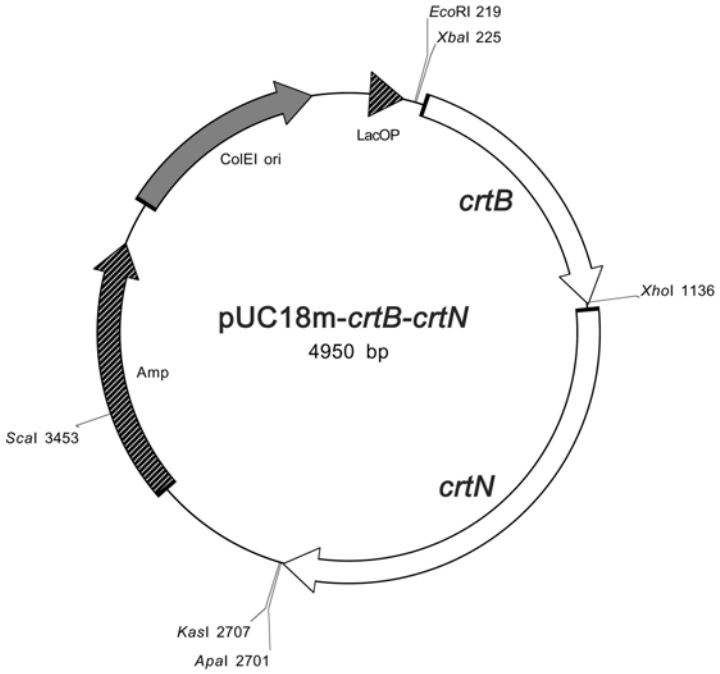
Plasmid name pUC18m-*crtB*-*crtN*; 4950 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction

The gene *crtB* from *Erwinia uredovora* (C_{40} carotenoid synthase) is inserted between the *Xba*I and *Xho*I sites. The gene *crtN* from *Staphylococcus aureus* (C_{30} carotenoid desaturase) is inserted between the *Xho*I and *Apa*I sites. Just upstream of each ORF is an optimized Shine-Dalgarno site (AGGAGG) followed by 8 spacer nucleotides. A single *lac* operator/promoter site regulates the entire operon, as shown in the plasmid map. *E. coli* carrying this plasmid synthesize NO carotenoids, as CrtB accepts only GGPP as a substrate, and this is present only at low levels in *E. coli* that do not express an additional GGPP synthase.

Plasmid map



pUC18m-*crtB*-*crtN* sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcggg
cagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtgga
attgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGGAATTCTCTAGAaggaggattacaaaatggcagttgg
ctcgaaaagttttgcgacagcctcaaagttatttgatgcaaaaacccggcgcagcgtactgatgctctacgcctggtgccgccattgtg
acgatgttattgacgatcagacgctgggctttcaggcccggcagcctgccttacaaacgcccgaacaacgtctgatgcaacttgagat
gaaaacgcgccaggcctatgcaggatcgcagatgcacgaaccggcgtttgcggcttttcaggaagtggctatggctcatgatatcgc
cccggcttacgcgtttgatcatctggaaggcttcgccatggatgtacgcgaagcgcaatacagccaactggatgatacgctgcgctatt
gctatcacgttgcaggcgttgtcggcttgatgatggcgcaaatcatgggcgtgcgggataacgccacgctggaccgcgcctgtgacc
ttgggctggcatttcagttgaccaatattgctcgcgatattgtggacgatgcgcatgcgggccgctgttatctgccggcaagctggctgg
agcatgaaggtctgaacaaagagaattatgcggcacctgaaaaccgtcaggcgctgagccgtatcgcccgtcgtttggtgcaggaag

cagaaccttactatttgtctgccacagccggcctggcagggttgcccctgcgttccgcctgggcaatcgctacggcgaagcaggttta
ccggaaaataggtgtcaaagttgaacaggccggtcagcaagcctgggatcagcggcagtcaacgaccacgcccgaaaaattaacg
ctgctgctggccgcctctggtcaggcccttacttcccggatgcgggctcatcctccccgccctgcgcatctctggcagcgcccgctcta
gCTCGAGaggaggattacaaaatgaagattgcagtaattggtgcaggtgtcacaggattagcagcggcagcccgtattgcttctc
aaggtcatgaagtgacgatatttgaaaaaaataataatgtaggcgggcgtatgaatcaattaaagaaagacggctttacatttgatatgg
gtcccacaattgtcatgatgccagatgtttataaagatgtttttacagcgtgtggtaaaaattatgaagattatattgaattgagacaattacg
ttatatttacgatgtgtattttgaccacgatgatcgtataacggtgcctacagatttagctgaattacagcaaatgctagaaagtatagaacc
tggttcaacgcatggttttatgtccttttaacggatgtttataaaaaatatgaaattgcacgtcgctatttcttagaaagaacgtatcgcaaa
ccgagtgacttttataatatgacgtcacttgtgcaaggtgctaagttaaaaacgttaaatcatgcagatcagctaattgaacattatattgat
aacgaaaagatacaaaagcttttagcgtttcaaacgttatacataggaattgatccaaaacgaggcccgtcactatattcaattattcctat
gattgaaatgatgtttggtgtgcattttattaaaggcggtatgtatggcatggctcaagggctagcgcaattaaataaagacttaggcgtta
atattgaactaaatgctgaaattgagcaaattattattgatcctaaattcaaacgggccgatgcgataaaagtgaatggtgacataagaaa
atttgataaaattttatgtacggctgatttccctagtgttgcggaatcattaatgccagattttgcacctattaaaaagtatccaccacataaa
attgcagacttagattactcttgttcagcatttttaatgtatatcggtatagatattgatgtgacagatcaagtgagacttcataatgttatttttt
cagatgactttagaggcaatattgaagaaatatttgagggacgtttatcatatgatccttctatttatgtgtatgtaccagcggtcgctgata
aatcacttgcgccagaaggcaaaactggtatttatgtgctaatgccgacgccggaacttaaaacaggtagcggaatcgattggtcagat
gaagctttgacgcaacaaataaaggaaattatttatcgtaaattagcaacgattgaagtatttgaagatataaaatcgcatattgtttcaga
aacaatctttacgccaaatgattttgagcaaacgtatcatgcgaaatttggttcggcattcggtttaatgccaactttagcgcaaagtaatta
ttatcgtccacaaaatgtatcgcgagattataaagatttatattttgcaggtgcaagtacgcatccaggtgcagcgcttcctattgtcttaac
gagtgcgaaaataactgtagatgaaatgattaaagatattgagcgggcgtataagggagtagtctaagagaaagatgtgagaaaagta
taaGGGCCCGGCGCCtgatgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatatggtgcactctcagtaca
atctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcccggca
tccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaag
ggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataatagtggtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcgg
aacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccctgataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaagga
agagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattcccttttttgcggcattttgccttcctgtttttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaa
gtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggatctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccc
cgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtattatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcgg
tcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacagaaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaatt
atgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttt
tgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaaccggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacacca
cgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactggcgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactgga
tggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgt
gggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcaggcaacta
tggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatacttta
gattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgtt
ccactgagcgtcagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaa
ccaccgctaccagcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagatacc
aaatactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttac
cagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggct
gaacgggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaag
cgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttc
caggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggc
ggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgttatccc
ctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcgagtcagtga
gcgaggaagcggaaga

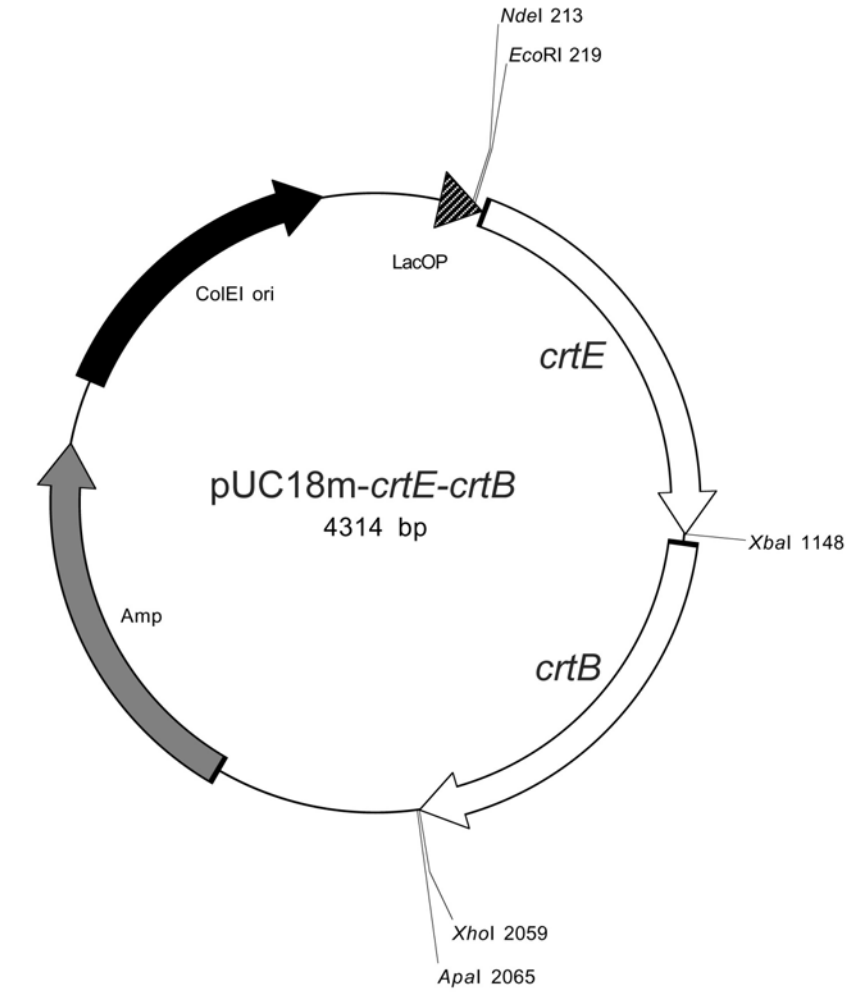
Plasmid name pUC18m-*crtE-crtB*; 4314 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction

Both genes are on a single operon, regulated by a single *lac* promoter and operator. Just upstream of each gene is an optimized Shine-Dalgarno site (AGGAGG) followed by 8 spacer nucleotides. The gene *crtE* from *Erwinia uredovora* (GGPP synthase) is inserted between the *Eco*RI and *Xba*I sites. The gene *crtB* from *Erwinia uredovora* (C_{40} carotenoid synthase) is inserted between the *Xba*I and *Xho*I sites.

Plasmid map



pUC18m-*crtE-crtB* sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcggg
cagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtgga
attgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGGAATTCaggaggattacaaaatgacggtctgcgcaaaaaa
acacgttcatctcactcgcgatgctgcggagcagttactggctgatattgatcgacgccttgatcagttattgcccgtggagggagaac

gggatgttgtgggtgccgcgatgcgtgaaggtgcgctggcaccgggaaaacgtattcgccccatgttgctgttgctgaccgcccgcg
atctgggttgcgctgtcagccatgacggattactggatttggcctgtgcggtggaaatggtccacgcggcttcgctgatccttgacgata
tgccctgcatggacgatgcgaagctgcggcgcggacgccctaccattcattctcattacggagagcatgtggcaatactggcggcgg
ttgccttgctgagtaaagcctttggcgtaattgccgatgcagatggcctcacgccgctggcaaaaaatcgggcggtttctgaactgtca
aacgccatcggcatgcaaggattggttcagggtcagttcaaggatctgtctgaaggggataagccgcgcagcgctgaagctattttga
tgacgaatcactttaaaaccagcacgctgttttgtgcctccatgcagatggcctcgattgttgcgaatgcctccagcgaagcgcgtgatt
gcctgcatcgtttttcacttgatcttggtcaggcatttcaactgctggacgatttgaccgatggcatgaccgacaccggtaaggatagca
atcaggacgccggtaaatcgacgctggtcaatctgttaggcccgagggcggttgaagaacgtctgagacaacatcttcagcttgcca
gtgagcatctctctgcggcctgccaacacgggcacgccactcaacattttattcaggcctggtttgacaaaaaactcgctgccgtcagtt
aaTCTAGAaggaggattacaaaatggcagttggctcgaaaagttttgcgacagcctcaaagttatttgatgcaaaaacccggcgc
agcgtactgatgctctacgcctggtgccgccattgtgacgatgttattgacgatcagacgctgggctttcaggcccggcagcctgcctt
acaaacgcccgaacaacgtctgatgcaacttgagatgaaaacgcgccaggcctatgcaggatcgcagatgcacgaaccggcgtttg
cggcttttcaggaagtggctatggctcatgatatcgccccggcttacgcgtttgatcatctggaaggcttcgccatggatgtacgcgaag
cgcaatacagccaactggatgatacgctgcgctattgctatcacgttgcaggcgttgtcggcttgatgatggcgcaaatcatgggcgtg
cgggataacgccacgctggaccgcgcctgtgaccttgggctggcatttcagttgaccaatattgctcgcgatattgtggacgatgcgc
atgcgggccgctgttatctgccggcaagctggctggagcatgaaggtctgaacaaagagaattatgcggcacctgaaaaccgtcag
gcgctgagccgtatcgcccgtcgtttggtgcaggaagcagaaccttactatttgtctgccacagccggcctggcagggttgcccctgc
gttccgcctgggcaatcgctacggcgaagcaggtttaccggaaaataggtgtcaaagttgaacaggccggtcagcaagcctgggat
cagcggcagtcaacgaccacgcccgaaaaattaacgctgctgctggccgcctctggtcaggcccttacttcccggatgcgggctcat
cctccccgccctgcgcatctctggcagcgcccgctctagCTCGAGGGGCCCGGCGCCtgatgcggtattttctccttac
gcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatatggtgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccg
ccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatg
tgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataataa
tggtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctc
atgagacaataaccctgataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattcccttttttg
cggcattttgccttcctgtttttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacat
cgaactggatctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgt
ggcgcggtattatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcacc
agtcacagaaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaac
ttacttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaa
ccggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaact
ggcgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggccct
tccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagc
cctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcact
gattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagat
cctttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtcagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttctt
gagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctacc
aactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaag
aactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttg
gactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacgggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacga
cctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggt
aagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgcc
acctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttc
ctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgatac
cgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

Plasmid name pUC18m-*crtE*; 3409 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction
Identical to pUC18m-*crtE-crtB* but without the *crtB* gene.

pUC18m-*crtE* sequence
gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcggg
cagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtgga
attgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGGAATTCaggaggattacaaaatgacggtctgcgcaaaaaa
acacgttcatctcactcgcgatgctgcggagcagttactggctgatattgatcgacgccttgatcagttattgcccgtggagggagaac
gggatgttgtgggtgccgcgatgcgtgaaggtgcgctggcaccgggaaaacgtattcgccccatgttgctgttgctgaccgcccgcg
atctgggttgcgctgtcagccatgacggattactggatttggcctgtgcggtggaaatggtccacgcggcttcgctgatccttgacgata
tgccctgcatggacgatgcgaagctgcggcgcggacgccctaccattcattctcattacggagagcatgtggcaatactggcggcgg
ttgccttgctgagtaaagcctttggcgtaattgccgatgcagatggcctcacgccgctggcaaaaaatcgggcggtttctgaactgtca
aacgccatcggcatgcaaggattggttcagggtcagttcaaggatctgtctgaaggggataagccgcgcagcgctgaagctattttga
tgacgaatcactttaaaaccagcacgctgttttgtgcctccatgcagatggcctcgattgttgcgaatgcctccagcgaagcgcgtgatt
gcctgcatcgtttttcacttgatcttggtcaggcatttcaactgctggacgatttgaccgatggcatgaccgacaccggtaaggatagca
atcaggacgccggtaaatcgacgctggtcaatctgttaggcccgagggcggttgaagaacgtctgagacaacatcttcagcttgcca
gtgagcatctctctgcggcctgccaacacgggcacgccactcaacattttattcaggcctggtttgacaaaaaactcgctgccgtcagtt
aaTCTAGACTCGAGGGGCCCGGCGCCtgatgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatat
atggtgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacg
ggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccga
aacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataataatggtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttt
cggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccctgataaatgctt
caataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattcccttttttgcggcattttgccttcctgtttttgctcac
ccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggatctcaacagcggtaag
atccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtattatcccgtattgacgcc
gggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacagaaaagcatcttacggatg
gcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttctgacaacgatcggaggacc
gaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaaccggagctgaatgaagccatacca
aacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactggcgaactacttactctagcttccc
ggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggtttattgctgat
aaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctaca
cgacggggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcag
accaagtttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaa
aatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtcagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaat
ctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactgg
cttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacata
cctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgatagttaccgga
taaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacgggggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagataccta
cagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacagg
agagcgcacgagggagcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttt
gtgatgctcgtcaggggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctc
acatgttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgac
cgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

Plasmid name pUC18m-*crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$; 3365 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction

The gene encoding the F26A, W38A double mutant of CrtM is inserted between the *Xba*I and *Xho*I sites of pUC18m. The codon mutations encoding the F26A and W38A amino acid substitutions are shown in bold, underlined capital letters in the sequence below.

pUC18m-*crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$ sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagt
gagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtggaattgtgagc
ggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGGAATTCTCTAGAaggaggattacaaaatgacaatgatgaatatgaattttaa
atattgtcataaaatcatgaagaaacattcaaaaagcttttcttacgct**GCA**gacttgttaccagaagatcaaagaaaagcggtt**GCA**gca
atttatgctgtgtgtcgtaaaattgatgacagtatagatgtttatggcgatattcaatttttaaAtcaaataaaagaagatatacaatctattgaaaa
atacccatatgaacatcatcactttcaaagtgatcgtagaatcatgatggcgcttcagcatgttgcacaacataaaaatatcgcctttcaatcttttt
ataatctcattgatactgtatataaagatcaacattttacaatgtttgaaacggacgctgaattattcggatattgttatggtgttgctggtacagtag
gtgaagtattgacgccgattttaagtgatcatgaaacacatcagacatacgatgtcgcaagaagacttggtgaatcgttgcaattgattaatatat
taagagatgtcggtgaagattttgacaatgaacggatatattttagtaagcaacgattaaagcaatatgaagttgatattgctgaagtgtaccaaa
atggtgttaataatcattatattgacttatgggaatattatgcagctatcgcagaaaaagattttcaagatgttatggatcaaatcaaagtatttagta
ttgaagcacaaccaatcatagaattagcagcacgtatatatattgaaatactggacgaagtgagacaggctaactatacattacatgaacgtgtt
tttgtggataagaggaaaaaggcaaagttgtttcatgaaaAtaaatagtaaatatcatagaatatagCTCGAGGGGCCCGGCG
CCtgatgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatatggtgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagtta
agccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtc
tccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatg
tcatgataatgtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgt
atccgctcatgagacaataaccctgataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattccctt
ttttgcggcattttgccttcctgtttttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacat
cgaactggatctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcg
cggtattatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacag
aaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttctgacaa
cgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaaccggagctgaatgaa
gccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactggcgaactacttactctagc
ttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggtttattgctgat
aaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgac
ggggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagttt
actcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgt
gagttttcgttccactgagcgtcagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaa
aaaaaccaccgctaccagcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagatac
caaatactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccag
tggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacggg
gggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcc
cgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttccagggggaaacgcct
ggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgcc
agcaacgcggcctttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattacc
gcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

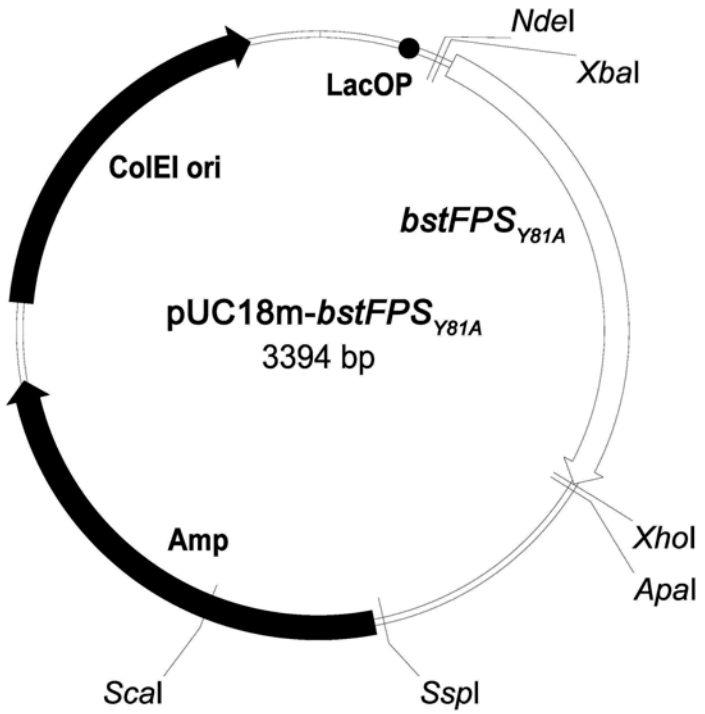
Plasmid name pUC18m-*bstFPS*$_{Y81A}$; 3394 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction

The farnesyl diphosphate synthase gene from *Bacillus stearothermophilus* (with a codon mutation resulting in the amino acid substitution Y81A) is inserted in the *Xba*I and *Xho*I sites of the vector. This ORF is named *bstFPS*$_{Y81A}$ for short. Just upstream of the ORF is an optimized Shine-Dalgarno site (AGGAGG) followed by an 8-nucleotide spacer.

Plasmid map



pUC18m-*bstFPS*$_{Y81A}$ sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaag
cgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgt
tgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGGAATTCTCTAGAaggaggagtaagc
gatggcgcagctttcagttgaacagtttctcaacgagcaaaaacaggcggtggaaacagcgctctcccgttatatagagcgctta
gaagggccggcgaagctgaaaaaggcgatggcgtactcattggaggccggcggcaaacgaatccgtccgttgctgcttctgt
ccaccgttcgggcgctcggcaaagacccggcggtcggattgcccgtcgcctgcgcgattgaaatgatccatacggcatctttga
tccatgatgatttgccgagcatggacaacgatgatttgcggcgcggcaagccgacgaaccataaagtgttcggcgaggcgatg
gccatcttggcgggggacgggttgttgacgtacgcgtttcaattgatcaccgaaatcgacgatgagcgcatccctccttccgtcc
ggcttcggctcatcgaacggctggcgaaagcggccggtccggaagggatggtcgccggtcaggcagccgatatggaagga
gaggggaaaacgctgacgctttcggagctcgaatacattcatcggcataaaaccgggaaaatgctgcaatacagcgtgcacgc
cggcgccttgatcggcggcgctgatgcccggcaaacgcgggagcttgacgaattcgccgcccatctaggccttgcctttcaaat

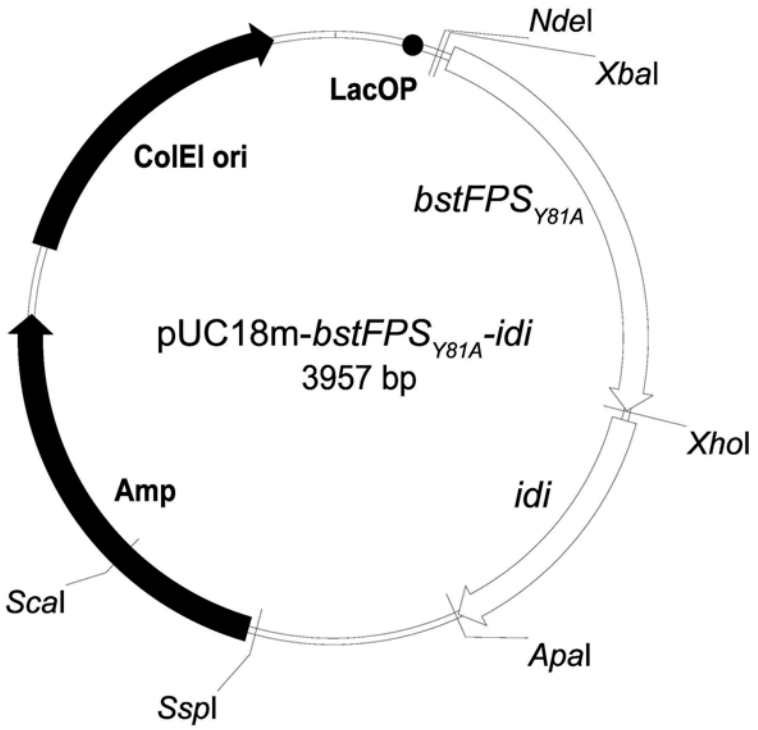
tcgcgatgatattctcgatattgaaggggcagaagaaaaaatcggcaagccggtcggcagcgaccaaagcaacaacaaagcg
acgtatccagcgttgctgtcgcttgccggcgcgaaggaaaagttggcgttccatatcgaggcggcgcagcgccatttacggaa
cgctgacgttgacggcgccgcgctcgcctatatttgcgaactggtcgccgcccgcgaccattaaCTCGAGGGGCCC
GGCGCCtgatgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatatggtgcactctcagtacaatctgctctg
atgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgct
tacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaaggg
cctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataataatggtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcg
gaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccctgataaatgcttcaataatattgaaa
aaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattccctttttgcggcattttgccttcctgtttttgctcacccagaaacg
ctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggatctcaacagcggtaagatccttg
agagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtattatcccgtattgacgccgg
gcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacagaaaagcatcttacggat
ggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttctgacaacgatcggag
gaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaaccggagctgaatgaag
ccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactggcgaactactta
ctctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttccggctgg
ctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagccctcc
cgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactg
attaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaa
gatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtcagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaagg
atcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcggtggtttgtttgccggatc
aagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttag
gccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagtggctgctgccagtggcgataag
tcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacgggggttcgtgcacaca
gcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaaggg
agaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttccagggggaaacgcct
ggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggcggagcctatgga
aaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgt
ggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgag
gaagcggaaga

Plasmid name pUC18m-*bstFPS*$_{Y81A}$-*idi*; 3957 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction
Identical to pUC18m-*bstFPS*$_{Y81A}$ but with the addition of the *idi* gene encoding *E. coli* isopentenyl diphosphate isomerase between *Xho*I and *Apa*I sites.

Plasmid map



pUC18m-*bstFPS*$_{Y81A}$-*idi* sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaag
cgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgt
tgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGGAATTCTCTAGAaggaggagtaagc
gatggcgcagctttcagttgaacagtttctcaacgagcaaaaacaggcggtggaaacagcgctctcccgttatatagagcgctta
gaagggccggcgaagctgaaaaaggcgatggcgtactcattggaggccggcggcaaacgaatccgtccgttgctgcttctgt
ccaccgttcgggcgctcggcaaagacccggcggtcggattgcccgtcgcctgcgcgattgaaatgatccatacggcatctttga
tccatgatgatttgccgagcatggacaacgatgatttgcggcgcggcaagccgacgaaccataaagtgttcggcgaggcgatg
gccatcttggcgggggacgggttgttgacgtacgcgtttcaattgatcaccgaaatcgacgatgagcgcatccctccttccgtcc
ggcttcggctcatcgaacggctggcgaaagcggccggtccggaagggatggtcgccggtcaggcagccgatatggaagga
gaggggaaaacgctgacgctttcggagctcgaatacattcatcggcataaaaccgggaaaatgctgcaatacagcgtgcacgc
cggcgccttgatcggcggcgctgatgcccggcaaacgcgggagcttgacgaattcgccgcccatctaggccttgcctttcaaat
tcgcgatgatattctcgatattgaaggggcagaagaaaaaatcggcaagccggtcggcagcgaccaaagcaacaacaaagcg
acgtatccagcgttgctgtcgcttgccggcgcgaaggaaaagttggcgttccatatcgaggcggcgcagcgccatttacggaa

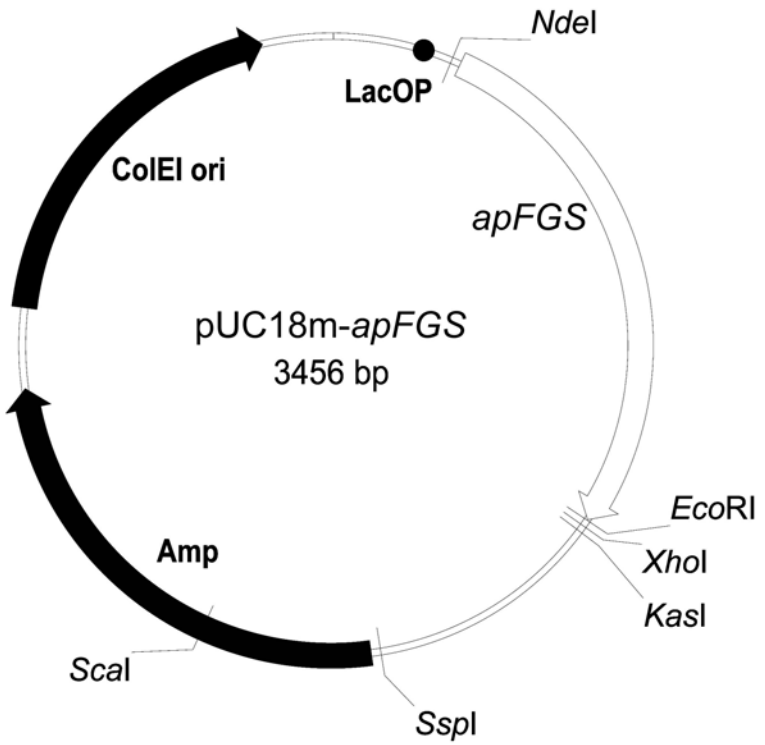
cgctgacgttgacggcgccgcgctcgcctatatttgcgaactggtcgccgcccgcgaccattaaCTCGAGaggaggatta
caaaatgcaaacggaacacgtcattttattgaatgcacagggagttcccacgggtacgctggaaaagtatgccgcacacacgg
cagacacccgcttacatctcgcgttctccagttggctgtttaatgccaaaggacaattattagttacccgccgcgcactgagcaaa
aaagcatggcctggcgtgtggactaactcggtttgtgggcacccacaactgggagaaagcaacgaagacgcagtgatccgcc
gttgccgttatgagcttggcgtggaaattacgcctcctgaatctatctatcctgactttcgctaccgcgccaccgatccgagtggca
ttgtggaaaatgaagtgtgtccggtatttgccgcacgcaccactagtgcgttacagatcaatgatgatgaagtgatggattatcaat
ggtgtgatttagcagatgtattacacggtattgatgccacgccgtgggcgttcagtccgtggatggtgatgcaggcgacaaatcg
cgaagccagaaaacgattatctgcatttacccagcttaaataaGGGCCCGGCGCCtgatgcggtattttctccttacgca
tctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatatggtgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacaccc
gccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagct
gcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtc
atgataataatggtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattca
aatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccctgataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtg
tcgcccttattcccttttttgcggcattttgccttcctgtttttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagt
tgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggatctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatg
atgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtattatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacacta
ttctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacagaaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctg
ccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaa
catgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaaccggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacga
tgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactggcgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactgg
atggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtg
agcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtc
aggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagttta
ctcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatccc
ttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtcagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatccttttttctgcgcgtaatct
gctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaact
ggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgc
ctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgat
agttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacgggggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccg
aactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcg
gcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccac
ctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggtt
cctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagct
gataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

Plasmid name pUC18m-*apFGS*; 3456 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction
The gene encoding farnesylgeranyl diphosphate (C_{25}PP) synthase from *Aeropyrum pernix* is inserted between the *Nde*I and *Eco*RI sites of pUC18m.

Plasmid map



pUC18m-*apFGS* sequence
gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaag
cgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgt
tgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGaggaggatactcgatgctcatagaccactatata
atggattttatgagcataactcctgacaggcttagcggggcatcgctacacctcattaaggccggcgggaagaggctcagaccc
ctgataacactcttgacggcgaggatgctgggggtctagaggctgaggcccgtgcaatccctcttgcagcatctatagagacg
gcccacacgttttcgcttatacacgatgacatcatggatagggatgaggtgaggaggggcgtccccacaacccatgtagtctac
ggcgatgactgggctatactggctggcgacacgctgcacgcggcggccttcaagatgatagccgattctagggagtgggggga
tgagccatgaacaggcctaccgggccttcaaagttctttctgaggctgctatacagatatccaggggtcaggcgtacgacatgct
cttcgaggagacctgggatgttgatgtagccgactacctcaacatggtcaggctcaagactggcgctctcatagaggcggcgg
cgcgcataggagccgtcgctgcgggggctggcagcgagattgagaagatgatgggtgaggtgggtatgaacgctggcatcg
ccttccagataagggatgacatactgggcgttataggtgatccaaaggttactggcaagcctgtttacaacgacttgaggagggg
gaagaagacgctgctggtgatatacgctgtcaagaaggcgggtcggagggagatcgtcgaccttattgggcccaaggcgagt

gaggatgatttgaagagggcggcatcgataatagtggactcgggtgccctcgactacgcggagtccagggctaggttctatgtt
gaaagggctagggacatactatccagggtgccggcagttgacgcggagtcgaaggagcttctcaaccttcttctagactatattg
tggagagggtgaagtagGAATTCTCTAGACTCGAGGGGCCCGGCGCCtgatgcggtattttctcctt
acgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatatggtgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccga
cacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgg
gagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggtta
atgtcatgataataatggtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatac
attcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccctgataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttc
cgtgtcgcccttattcccttttttgcggcattttgccttcctgtttttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagat
cagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggatctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttcc
aatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtattatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatac
actattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacagaaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagt
gctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgc
acaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaaccggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacacc
acgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactggcgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaataga
ctggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagcc
ggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacgggg
agtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaa
gtttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaa
atcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtcagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgt
aatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggg
taactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagca
ccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaag
acgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacgggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgaccta
caccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggt
aagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttc
gccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttt
acggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagt
gagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

Plasmid name pUC18m-*apFGS-crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$; 4335 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction

Identical to pUC18m-*apFGS* but with the gene encoding the F26A, W38A double mutant of CrtM is inserted between the *Xba*I and *Xho*I sites. The codon mutations encoding the F26A and W38A amino acid substitutions are shown in bold, underlined capital letters in the sequence below.

pUC18m-*apFGS-crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$ sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaag
cgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgt
tgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGaggaggatactcgatgctcatagaccactatata
atggattttatgagcataactcctgacaggcttagcggggcatcgctacacctcattaaggccggcgggaagaggctcagaccc
ctgataacactcttgacggcgaggatgctgggggtctagaggctgaggcccgtgcaatccctcttgcagcatctatagagacg
gcccacacgttttcgcttatacacgatgacatcatggatagggatgaggtgaggaggggcgtccccacaacccatgtagtctac
ggcgatgactgggctatactggctggcgacacgctgcacgcggcggccttcaagatgatagccgattctagggagtgggggga
tgagccatgaacaggcctaccgggccttcaaagttctttctgaggctgctatacagatatccaggggtcaggcgtacgacatgct
cttcgaggagacctgggatgttgatgtagccgactacctcaacatggtcaggctcaagactggcgctctcatagaggcggcgg
cgcgcataggagccgtcgctgcgggggctggcagcgagattgagaagatgatgggtgaggtgggtatgaacgctggcatcg
ccttccagataagggatgacatactgggcgttataggtgatccaaaggttactggcaagcctgtttacaacgacttgaggagggg
gaagaagacgctgctggtgatatacgctgtcaagaaggcgggtcggagggagatcgtcgaccttattgggcccaaggcgagt
gaggatgatttgaagagggcggcatcgataatagtggactcgggtgccctcgactacgcggagtccagggctaggttctatgtt
gaaagggctagggacatactatccagggtgccggcagttgacgcggagtcgaaggagcttctcaaccttcttctagactatattg
tggagagggtgaagtagGAATTCTCTAGAaggaggattacaaaatgacaatgatgaatatgaattttaaatattgtcat
aaaatcatgaagaaacattcaaaaagcttttcttacgct**GCA**gacttgttaccagaagatcaaagaaaagcggtt**GCA**gcaa
tttatgctgtgtgtcgtaaaattgatgacagtatagatgtttatggcgatattcaatttttaaAtcaaataaaagaagatatacaatctat
tgaaaaatacccatatgaacatcatcactttcaaagtgatcgtagaatcatgatggcgcttcagcatgttgcacaacataaaaatat
cgcctttcaatctttttataatctcattgatactgtatataaagatcaacattttacaatgtttgaaacggacgctgaattattcggatatt
gttatggtgttgctggtacagtaggtgaagtattgacgccgattttaagtgatcatgaaacacatcagacatacgatgtcgcaagaa
gacttggtgaatcgttgcaattgattaatatattaagagatgtcggtgaagattttgacaatgaacggatatattttagtaagcaacga
ttaaagcaatatgaagttgatattgctgaagtgtaccaaaatggtgttaataatcattatattgacttatgggaatattatgcagctatc
gcagaaaaagattttcaagatgttatggatcaaatcaaagtatttagtattgaagcacaaccaatcatagaattagcagcacgtatat
atattgaaatactggacgaagtgagacaggctaactatacattacatgaacgtgtttttgtggataagaggaaaaaggcaaagttg
tttcatgaaaAtaaatagtaaatatcatagaatatagCTCGAGGGGCCCGGCGCCtgatgcggtattttctccttac
gcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatatggtgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgaca
cccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccggga
gctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaat
gtcatgataataatggtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacatt
caaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccctgataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccg
tgtcgcccttattcccttttttgcggcattttgccttcctgtttttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatca
gttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggatctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaa
tgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtattatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacac
tattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacagaaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgct
gccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgctttttgcaca

acatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaaccggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacg
atgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactggcgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactg
gatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggt
gagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagt
caggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagttt
actcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcc
cttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtcagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatc
tgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaac
tggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgc
ctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgat
agttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacgggggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccg
aactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcg
gcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccac
ctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggtt
cctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagct
gataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

Plasmid name pUC18m-*hexPS*; 4629 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction

The operon from *Micrococcus luteus* strain B-P 26 encoding the two polypeptide components of hexaprenyl diphosphate (C_{30}PP) synthase (*hexPS*) is inserted between the *Eco*RI and *Xba*I sites of pUC18m.

pUC18m-*hexPS* sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaag
cgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgt
tgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGGAATTCaggaggTAGATCAatgcgt
tatttacataaaattgaactagaattaaaccgacttacaagtcgatatccatttttcaaaaaaattgcatttgatgctgaaatcataaag
ctcgttgatgacctaaatgtcgatgaaaatgtaaaatgtgcgattgttgccattgacacgagtatgcgtatgcaggattttatcaatg
aagataataaagacagttttgtactatcaacggatgttttgagtgctttattttataagtatttatcacagccattttatcagcatgatttttt
agtactgacggattgtgtaagtcgtatcaatgaattaaaatcaataagagcaacgattacagacgaaattgctttgcataatattaat
aaacaaattcattatatgttcatacaaccttatatgaacaatgagaaagtggtgtcttatgagtaaacagttaaatggacaggaaaaa
agtgagcttgtacataatgtattccagaatgtatcgacaaagtatgaccgcctcaacgatatcataagttttaatcagcataaatcct
ggcgtaaatatacgatgaaacagatgaatgttaaaaaagggtcgaaagcacttgatgtatgctgcggtacaggcgactggacaa
ttcagatggcacaggctgtcggtaaaaatggtcatgttattggtcttgatttcagtgagaatatgttaagtgttgcacaaggaaaaac
gaatcatatacaaaatattgaattaattcatggtaatgcgatggaattaccatttgaagataatatatttgattatacaacgattggtttt
ggtttacgtaacttaccggattataaaaaaggattagaagaaatgtatcgtgtattaaaacctggcggcatgattgttgttttagaaa
cgagccatccaacaatgccagtatttaaacaaggttacaaattatatttcaaatacgttatgcccctgtttgggaaagtatttgctaag
tctatgaaggaatatagctggttacagcaaagtgcttttgaatttcctgataagtacacgttagcacttttaatggctgaaactggattt
acacacattaaatttaaaggttttactggtggcgtgagtgcgatgcatcttgcatacaagccgaaagaaaaatagaatggatgatt
gctttgagttataaagcgtttttaaacccatatatcattgaagttgaaaaaaggttatatgagtgtattcagagtgattctgaaacgata
aacaaggcggcacaccatattttaagttcaggaggaaagcgcgtacgtccgatgtttgtattattaagtggttttctgaatgatacac
aaaaggatgacttgattcgtacagcagtatctctggagctcgttcatatggcaagtctcgttcatgatgattacatcgataatagtga
tatgcgtcgtggtaatacttcggttcatatagcttttgataaagacacagcaattcgcacaggacatttttattagcacgtgcgttac
aaaatattgcaactatcaataattcgaaattccatcaaatttttagtaaaacgatacttgaagtttgttttggtgaatttgaccagatgg
cagatcgatttaattatcctgtatcctttactgcatatttaagacgtattaatcgtaaaacagcgatactgatagaagcaagctgtcatt
taggggctctcagctcacagcttgatgaacaatctacatatcatataaaacaatttgggcattgtattggaatgagttatcaaattatt
gatgatattctcgattacacgagtgacgaagcaacactcggtaaacctgtcggtagcgatataagaaacggtcatattacgtatcc
gcttatggccgctatcgctaatttgaaagagcaagatgacgataaacttgaagcagttgttaaacatttaacatcaacatcagatga
tgaagtgtatcaatatattgtttcgcaagttaaacaatatggaattgaacctgcagaattgctgagcagaaaatatggtgataaagc
gaaatatcacttgagtcaattacaggatagtaatattaaagattatttagaagaaatccacgaaaaaatgttaaaacgtgtttattaaT
CTAGACTCGAGGGGCCCGGCGCCtgatgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatat
atggtgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctg
acgggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcat
caccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataataatggtttcttagacgtcag
gtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataac
cctgataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattcccttttttgcggcattttg
ccttcctgtttttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaac
tggatctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtgg
cgcggtattatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcac

cagtcacagaaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcgg
ccaacttacttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgat
cgttgggaaccggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgc
gcaaactattaactggcgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggacc
acttctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcag
cactggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaataga
cagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaaactt
cattttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgt
cagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatccttttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgc
taccagcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaat
actgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttac
cagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcg
ggctgaacgggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctat
gagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcac
gagggagcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatg
ctcgtcaggggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcaca
tgttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgac
cgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

Plasmid name pUC18m-*hexPS-crtM-crtN*; 7044 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction

Identical to plasmid pUC18m-*crtM-crtN* but with the additional operon from *Micrococcus luteus* strain B-P 26 encoding the two polypeptide components of hexaprenyl diphosphate (C_{30}PP) synthase (*hexPS*) inserted between the *Eco*RI and *Xba*I sites.

pUC18m-*hexPS-crtM-crtN* sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcggg
cagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtgga
attgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGGAATTCaggaggtagatcaatgcgttatttacataaaattgaa
ctagaattaaaccgacttacaagtcgatatccatttttcaaaaaaattgcatttgatgctgaaatcataaagctcgttgatgacctaaatgtc
gatgaaaatgtaaaatgtgcgattgttgccattgacacgagtatgcgtatgcaggattttatcaatgaagataataaagacagttttgtact
atcaacggatgttttgagtgctttatttataagtatttatcacagccattttatcagcatgatttttttagtactgacggattgtgtaagtcgtatc
aatgaattaaaatcaataagagcaacgattacagacgaaattgctttgcataatattaataaacaaattcattatatgttcatacaaccttata
tgaacaatgagaaagtggtgtcttatgagtaaacagttaaatggacaggaaaaaagtgagcttgtacataatgtattccagaatgtatcg
acaaagtatgaccgcctcaacgatatcataagttttaatcagcataaatcctggcgtaaatatacgatgaaacagatgaatgttaaaaaa
gggtcgaaagcacttgatgtatgctgcggtacaggcgactggacaattcagatggcacaggctgtcggtaaaaatggtcatgttattgg
tcttgatttcagtgagaatatgttaagtgttgcacaaggaaaaacgaatcatatacaaaatattgaattaattcatggtaatgcgatggaatt
accatttgaagataatatatttgattatacaacgattggttttggtttacgtaacttaccggattataaaaaaggattagaagaaatgtatcgt
gtattaaaacctggcggcatgattgttgttttagaaacgagccatccaacaatgccagtatttaaacaaggttacaaattatatttcaaatac
gttatgcccctgtttgggaaagtatttgctaagtctatgaaggaatatagctggttacagcaaagtgcttttgaatttcctgataagtacacg
ttagcacttttaatggctgaaactggatttacacacattaaatttaaaggttttactggtggcgtgagtgcgatgcatcttgcatacaagccg
aaagaaaaatagaatggatgattgctttgagttataaagcgtttttaaacccatatatcattgaagttgaaaaaaggttatatgagtgtattc
agagtgattctgaaacgataaacaaggcggcacaccatattttaagttcaggaggaaagcgcgtacgtccgatgtttgtattattaagtg
gttttctgaatgatacacaaaaggatgacttgattcgtacagcagtatctctggagctcgttcatatggcaagtctcgttcatgatgattaca
tcgataatagtgatatgcgtcgtggtaatacttcggttcatatagcttttgataaagacacagcaattcgcacaggacatttttattagcac
gtgcgttacaaaatattgcaactatcaataattcgaaattccatcaaatttttagtaaaacgatacttgaagtttgttttggtgaatttgaccag
atggcagatcgatttaattatcctgtatcctttactgcatatttaagacgtattaatcgtaaaacagcgatactgatagaagcaagctgtcatt
taggggctctcagctcacagcttgatgaacaatctacatatcatataaaacaatttgggcattgtattggaatgagttatcaaattattgatg
atattctcgattacacgagtgacgaagcaacactcggtaaacctgtcggtagcgatataagaaacggtcatattacgtatccgcttatgg
ccgctatcgctaatttgaaagagcaagatgacgataaacttgaagcagttgttaaacatttaacatcaacatcagatgatgaagtgtatca
atatattgtttcgcaagttaaacaatatggaattgaacctgcagaattgctgagcagaaaatatggtgataaagcgaaatatcacttgagt
caattacaggatagtaatattaaagattatttagaagaaatccacgaaaaaatgttaaaacgtgtttattaaTCTAGAaggaggatta
caaaatgacaatgatgaatatgaattttaaatattgtcataaaatcatgaagaaacattcaaaaagcttttcttacgcttttgacttgttacca
gaagatcaaagaaaagcggtttgggcaatttatgctgtgtgtcgtaaaattgatgacagtatagatgtttatggcgatattcaatttttaaAt
caaataaaagaagatatacaatctattgaaaaatacccatatgaacatcatcactttcaaagtgatcgtagaatcatgatggcgcttcagc
atgttgcacaacataaaaatatcgcctttcaatctttttataatctcattgatactgtatataaagatcaacattttacaatgtttgaaacggac
gctgaattattcggatattgttatggtgttgctggtacagtaggtgaagtattgacgccgattttaagtgatcatgaaacacatcagacata
cgatgtcgcaagaagacttggtgaatcgttgcaattgattaatatattaagagatgtcggtgaagattttgacaatgaacggatatatttta
gtaagcaacgattaaagcaatatgaagttgatattgctgaagtgtaccaaaatggtgttaataatcattatattgacttatgggaatattatg
cagctatcgcagaaaaagattttcaagatgttatggatcaaatcaaagtatttagtattgaagcacaaccaatcatagaattagcagcacg
tatatatattgaaatactggacgaagtgagacaggctaactatacattacatgaacgtgtttttgtggataagaggaaaaaggcaaagttg
tttcatgaaaAtaaatagtaaatatcatagaatatagCTCGAGaggaggattacaaaatgaagattgcagtaattggtgcaggtgt

cacaggattagcagcggcagcccgtattgcttctcaaggtcatgaagtgacgatatttgaaaaaaataataatgtaggcgggcgtatga
atcaattaaagaaagacggctttacatttgatatgggtcccacaattgtcatgatgccagatgtttataaagatgtttttacagcgtgtggta
aaaattatgaagattatattgaattgagacaattacgttatatttacgatgtgtattttgaccacgatgatcgtataacggtgcctacagattta
gctgaattacagcaaatgctagaaagtatagaacctggttcaacgcatggttttatgtccttttaacggatgtttataaaaaaatatgaaatt
gcacgtcgctatttcttagaaagaacgtatcgcaaaccgagtgacttttataatatgacgtcacttgtgcaaggtgctaagttaaaaacgtt
aaatcatgcagatcagctaattgaacattatattgataacgaaaagatacaaaagcttttagcgtttcaaacgttatacataggaattgatc
caaaacgaggcccgtcactatattcaattattcctatgattgaaatgatgtttggtgtgcattttattaaaggcggtatgtatggcatggctc
aagggctagcgcaattaaataaagacttaggcgttaatattgaactaaatgctgaaattgagcaaattattattgatcctaaattcaaacgg
gccgatgcgataaaagtgaatggtgacataagaaaatttgataaaattttatgtacggctgatttccctagtgttgcggaatcattaatgcc
agattttgcacctattaaaaagtatccaccacataaaattgcagacttagattactcttgttcagcatttttaatgtatatcggtatagatattg
atgtgacagatcaagtgagacttcataatgttatttttttcagatgactttagaggcaatattgaagaaatatttgagggacgtttatcatatga
tccttctatttatgtgtatgtaccagcggtcgctgataaatcacttgcgccagaaggcaaaactggtatttatgtgctaatgccgacgccg
gaacttaaaacaggtagcggaatcgattggtcagatgaagctttgacgcaacaaataaaggaaattatttatcgtaaattagcaacgatt
gaagtatttgaagatataaaatcgcatattgtttcagaaacaatctttacgccaaatgattttgagcaaacgtatcatgcgaaatttggttcg
gcattcggtttaatgccaactttagcgcaaagtaattattatcgtccacaaaatgtatcgcgagattataaagatttatattttgcaggtgca
agtacgcatccaggtgcaggcgttcctattgtcttaacgagtgcgaaaataactgtagatgaaatgattaaagatattgagcggggcgt
ataagggagtagtctaaGGGCCCGGCGCCtgatgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatatgg
tgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggctt
gtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgc
gcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataataatggtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttcgggg
aaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccctgataaatgcttcaataa
tattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattcccttttttgcggcattttgccttcctgtttttgctcacccaga
aacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggatctcaacagcggtaagatcctt
gagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtattatcccgtattgacgccgggc
aagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacagaaaagcatcttacggatggcatg
acagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaagg
agctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaaccggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgac
gagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactggcgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaac
aattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctg
gagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacgg
ggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagt
ttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatccctt
aacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtcagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgct
tgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagca
gagcgcagataccaaatactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctc
tgctaatcctgttaccagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcg
cagcggtcgggctgaacgggggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtg
agctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgc
acgagggagcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgct
cgtcaggggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttct
ttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgc
agcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

Plasmid name pUC18m-*hexPS-crtB-crtI*; 7027 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction

Identical to plasmid pUC18m-*crtE-crtB-crtI* but with the operon from *Micrococcus luteus* strain B-P 26 encoding the two polypeptide components of hexaprenyl diphosphate (C_{30}PP) synthase (*hexPS*) in place of *crtE* between the *Eco*RI and *Xba*I sites.

pUC18m-*hexPS-crtB-crtI* sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcggg
cagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtgga
attgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGGAATTCaggaggtagatcaatgcgttatttacataaaattgaa
ctagaattaaaccgacttacaagtcgatatccatttttcaaaaaaattgcatttgatgctgaaatcataaagctcgttgatgacctaaatgtc
gatgaaaatgtaaaatgtgcgattgttgccattgacacgagtatgcgtatgcaggattttatcaatgaagataataaagacagttttgtact
atcaacggatgttttgagtgctttatttataagtatttatcacagccattttatcagcatgatttttttagtactgacggattgtgtaagtcgtatc
aatgaattaaaatcaataagagcaacgattacagacgaaattgctttgcataatattaataaacaaattcattatatgttcatacaaccttata
tgaacaatgagaaagtggtgtcttatgagtaaacagttaaatggacaggaaaaaagtgagcttgtacataatgtattccagaatgtatcg
acaaagtatgaccgcctcaacgatatcataagttttaatcagcataaatcctggcgtaaatatacgatgaaacagatgaatgttaaaaaa
gggtcgaaagcacttgatgtatgctgcggtacaggcgactggacaattcagatggcacaggctgtcggtaaaaatggtcatgttattgg
tcttgatttcagtgagaatatgttaagtgttgcacaaggaaaaacgaatcatatacaaaatattgaattaattcatggtaatgcgatggaatt
accatttgaagataatatatttgattatacaacgattggttttggtttacgtaacttaccggattataaaaaaggattagaagaaatgtatcgt
gtattaaaacctggcggcatgattgttgttttagaaacgagccatccaacaatgccagtatttaaacaaggttacaaattatatttcaaatac
gttatgcccctgtttgggaaagtatttgctaagtctatgaaggaatatagctggttacagcaaagtgcttttgaatttcctgataagtacacg
ttagcacttttaatggctgaaactggatttacacacattaaatttaaaggttttactggtggcgtgagtgcgatgcatcttgcatacaagccg
aaagaaaaatagaatggatgattgctttgagttataaagcgtttttaaacccatatatcattgaagttgaaaaaaggttatatgagtgtattc
agagtgattctgaaacgataaacaaggcggcacaccatattttaagttcaggaggaaagcgcgtacgtccgatgtttgtattattaagtg
gttttctgaatgatacacaaaaggatgacttgattcgtacagcagtatctctggagctcgttcatatggcaagtctcgttcatgatgattaca
tcgataatagtgatatgcgtcgtggtaatacttcggttcatatagcttttgataaagacacagcaattcgcacaggacatttttattagcac
gtgcgttacaaaatattgcaactatcaataattcgaaattccatcaaatttttagtaaaacgatacttgaagtttgttttggtgaatttgaccag
atggcagatcgatttaattatcctgtatcctttactgcatatttaagacgtattaatcgtaaaacagcgatactgatagaagcaagctgtcatt
taggggctctcagctcacagcttgatgaacaatctacatatcatataaaacaatttgggcattgtattggaatgagttatcaaattattgatg
atattctcgattacacgagtgacgaagcaacactcggtaaacctgtcggtagcgatataagaaacggtcatattacgtatccgcttatgg
ccgctatcgctaatttgaaagagcaagatgacgataaacttgaagcagttgttaaacatttaacatcaacatcagatgatgaagtgtatca
atatattgtttcgcaagttaaacaatatggaattgaacctgcagaattgctgagcagaaaatatggtgataaagcgaaatatcacttgagt
caattacaggatagtaatattaaagattatttagaagaaatccacgaaaaaatgttaaaacgtgtttattaaTCTAGAaggaggatta
caaaatggcagttggctcgaaaagttttgcgacagcctcaaagttatttgatgcaaaaacccggcgcagcgtactgatgctctacgcct
ggtgccgccattgtgacgatgttattgacgatcagacgctgggctttcaggcccggcagcctgccttacaaacgcccgaacaacgtct
gatgcaacttgagatgaaaacgcgccaggcctatgcaggatcgcagatgcacgaaccggcgtttgcggcttttcaggaagtggctat
ggctcatgatatcgccccggcttacgcgtttgatcatctggaaggcttcgccatggatgtacgcgaagcgcaatacagccaactggat
gatacgctgcgctattgctatcacgttgcaggcgttgtcggcttgatgatggcgcaaatcatgggcgtgcgggataacgccacgctgg
accgcgcctgtgaccttgggctggcatttcagttgaccaatattgctcgcgatattgtggacgatgcgcatgcgggccgctgttatctgc
cggcaagctggctggagcatgaaggtctgaacaaagagaattatgcggcacctgaaaaccgtcaggcgctgagccgtatcgcccgt
cgtttggtgcaggaagcagaaccttactatttgtctgccacagccggcctggcagggttgcccctgcgttccgcctgggcaatcgctac
ggcgaagcaggtttaccggaaaataggtgtcaaagttgaacaggccggtcagcaagcctgggatcagcggcagtcaacgaccacg
cccgaaaaattaacgctgctgctggccgcctctggtcaggcccttacttcccggatgcgggctcatcctccccgccctgcgcatctctg
gcagcgcccgctctagCTCGAGaggaggattacaaaatgaaaccaactacggtaattggtgcaggcttcggtggcctggcact

ggcaattcgtctacaagctgcggggatccccgtcttactgcttgaacaacgtgataaacccggcggtcgggcttatgtctacgaggatc
aggggtttacctttgatgcaggcccgacggttatcaccgatcccagtgccattgaagaactgtttgcactggcaggaaaacagttaaaa
gagtatgtcgaactgctgccggttacgccgttttaccgcctgtgttgggagtcagggaaggtctttaattacgataacgatcaaacccgg
ctcgaagcgcagattcagcagtttaatccccgcgatgtcgaaggttatcgtcagtttctggactattcacgcgcggtgtttaaagaaggc
tatctaaagctcggtactgtccctttttatcgttcagagacatgcttcgcgccgcacctcaactggcgaaactgcaggcatggagaagc
gtttacagtaaggttgccagttacatcgaagatgaacatctgcgccaggcgttttctttccactcgctgttggtgggcggcaatcccttcg
ccacctcatccatttatacgttgatacacgcgctggagcgtgagtggggcgtctggtttccgcgtggcggcaccggcgcattagttcag
gggatgataaagctgtttcaggatctgggtggcgaagtcgtgttaaacgccagagtcagccatatggaaacgacaggaaacaagatt
gaagccgtgcatttagaggacggtcgcaggttcctgacgcaagccgtcgcgtcaaatgcagatgtggttcatacctatcgcgacctgtt
aagccagcaccctgccgcggttaagcagtccaacaaactgcagactaagcgcatgagtaactctctgtttgtgctctattttggtttgaat
caccatcatgatcagctcgcgcatcacacggtttgtttcggcccgcgttaccgcgagctgattgacgaaatttttaatcatgatggcctcg
cagaggacttctcactttatctgcacgcgccctgtgtcacggattcgtcactggcgcctgaaggttgcggcagttactatgtgttggcgc
cggtgccgcatttaggcaccgcgaacctcgactggacggttgaggggccaaaactacgcgaccgtatttttgcgtaccttgagcagc
attacatgcctggcttacggagtcagctggtcacgcaccggatgtttacgccgtttgattttcgcgaccagcttaatgcctatcatggctc
agccttttctgtggagcccgttcttacccagagcgcctggtttcggccgcataaccgcgataaaaccattactaatctctacctggtcgg
cgcaggcacgcatcccggcgcaggcattcctggcgtcatcggctcggcaaaagcgacagcaggtttgatgctggaggatctgatttg
aGGGCCCGGCGCCtgatgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatatggtgcactctcagtacaat
ctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcccggcatc
cgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaaggg
cctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataataatggtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaac
ccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccctgataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaaga
gtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattcccttttttgcggcattttgccttcctgtttttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagta
aaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggatctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccga
agaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtattatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcg
ccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacagaaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatg
cagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgc
acaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaaccggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacg
atgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactggcgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatg
gaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtg
ggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcaggcaactat
ggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactttag
attgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttcc
actgagcgtcagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaacc
accgctaccagcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaa
atactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttacca
gtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctga
acgggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcg
ccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttcca
gggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggcgg
agcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgttatcccct
gattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagc
gaggaagcggaaga

Plasmid name pUC18m-*hexPS-crtB*; 5534 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction
Identical to plasmid pUC18m-*hexPS-crtB-crtI* but lacking *crtI*.

pUC18m-*hexPS-crtB* sequence
gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaag
cgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgt
tgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGGAATTCaggaggtagatcaatgcgttattta
cataaaattgaactagaattaaaccgacttacaagtcgatatccatttttcaaaaaaattgcatttgatgctgaaatcataaagctcgtt
gatgacctaaatgtcgatgaaaatgtaaaatgtgcgattgttgccattgacacgagtatgcgtatgcaggattttatcaatgaagata
ataaagacagttttgtactatcaacggatgttttgagtgctttatttttataagtatttatcacagccattttatcagcatgatttttttagtact
gacggattgtgtaagtcgtatcaatgaattaaaatcaataagagcaacgattacagacgaaattgctttgcataatattaataaacaa
attcattatatgttcatacaaccttatatgaacaatgagaaagtggtgtcttatgagtaaacagttaaatggacaggaaaaaagtgag
cttgtacataatgtattccagaatgtatcgacaaagtatgaccgcctcaacgatatcataagttttaatcagcataaatcctggcgta
aatatacgatgaaacagatgaatgttaaaaaagggtcgaaagcacttgatgtatgctgcggtacaggcgactggacaattcagat
ggcacaggctgtcggtaaaaatggtcatgttattggtcttgatttcagtgagaatatgttaagtgttgcacaaggaaaaacgaatca
tatacaaaatattgaattaattcatggtaatgcgatggaattaccatttgaagataatatatttgattatacaacgattggttttggtttac
gtaacttaccggattataaaaaaggattagaagaaatgtatcgtgtattaaaacctggcggcatgattgttgttttagaaacgagcc
atccaacaatgccagtatttaaacaaggttacaaattatatttcaaatacgttatgcccctgtttgggaaagtatttgctaagtctatga
aggaatatagctggttacagcaaagtgcttttgaatttcctgataagtacacgttagcacttttaatggctgaaactggatttacacac
attaaatttaaaggttttactggtggcgtgagtgcgatgcatcttgcatacaagccgaaagaaaaatagaatggatgattgctttga
gttataaagcgtttttaaacccatatatcattgaagttgaaaaaaggttatatgagtgtattcagagtgattctgaaacgataaacaag
gcggcacaccatattttaagttcaggaggaaagcgcgtacgtccgatgtttgtattattaagtggttttctgaatgatacacaaaag
gatgacttgattcgtacagcagtatctctggagctcgttcatatggcaagtctcgttcatgatgattacatcgataatagtgatatgcg
tcgtggtaatacttcggttcatatagcttttgataaagacacagcaattcgcacaggacatttttttattagcacgtgcgttacaaaatat
tgcaactatcaataattcgaaattccatcaaatttttagtaaaacgatacttgaagtttgttttggtgaatttgaccagatggcagatcg
atttaattatcctgtatcctttactgcatatttaagacgtattaatcgtaaaacagcgatactgatagaagcaagctgtcatttaggggc
tctcagctcacagcttgatgaacaatctacatatcatataaaacaatttgggcattgtattggaatgagttatcaaattattgatgatatt
ctcgattacacgagtgacgaagcaacactcggtaaacctgtcggtagcgatataagaaacggtcatattacgtatccgcttatgg
ccgctatcgctaatttgaaagagcaagatgacgataaacttgaagcagttgttaaacatttaacatcaacatcagatgatgaagtgt
atcaatatattgtttcgcaagttaaacaatatggaattgaacctgcagaattgctgagcagaaaatatggtgataaagcgaaatatc
acttgagtcaattacaggatagtaatattaaagattatttagaagaaatccacgaaaaaatgttaaaacgtgtttattaaTCTAG
Aaggaggattacaaaatggcagttggctcgaaaagttttgcgacagcctcaaagttatttgatgcaaaaacccggcgcagcgta
ctgatgctctacgcctggtgccgccattgtgacgatgttattgacgatcagacgctgggctttcaggcccggcagcctgccttaca
aacgcccgaacaacgtctgatgcaacttgagatgaaaacgcgccaggcctatgcaggatcgcagatgcacgaaccggcgttt
gcggcttttcaggaagtggctatggctcatgatatcgccccggcttacgcgtttgatcatctggaaggcttcgccatggatgtacg
cgaagcgcaatacagccaactggatgatacgctgcgctattgctatcacgttgcaggcgttgtcggcttgatgatggcgcaaatc
atgggcgtgcgggataacgccacgctggaccgcgcctgtgaccttgggctggcatttcagttgaccaatattgctcgcgatattg
tggacgatgcgcatgcgggccgctgttatctgccggcaagctggctggagcatgaaggtctgaacaaagagaattatgcggca
cctgaaaaccgtcaggcgctgagccgtatcgcccgtcgtttggtgcaggaagcagaaccttactatttgtctgccacagccggc
ctggcagggttgcccctgcgttccgcctgggcaatcgctacggcgaagcaggtttaccggaaaataggtgtcaaagttgaaca
ggccggtcagcaagcctgggatcagcggcagtcaacgaccacgcccgaaaaattaacgctgctgctggccgcctctggtcag
gcccttacttcccggatgcgggctcatcctccccgccctgcgcatctctggcagcgcccgctctagCTCGAGGGGCC

CGGCGCCtgatgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatatggtgcactctcagtacaatctgctc
tgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcccggcatccg
cttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaag
ggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataataatggtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcg
cggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccctgataaatgcttcaataatattga
aaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattccctttttgcggcattttgccttcctgtttttgctcacccagaaa
cgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggatctcaacagcggtaagatcc
ttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtattatcccgtattgacgcc
gggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacagaaaagcatcttacgg
atggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttctgacaacgatcgg
aggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaaccggagctgaatga
agccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactggcgaactac
ttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttccggct
ggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagccct
cccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcac
tgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtg
aagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtcagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaag
gatcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcggtggtttgtttgccggat
caagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagtta
ggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagtggctgctgccagtggcgataa
gtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacgggggggttcgtgcacac
agcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagg
gagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttccagggggaaacgc
ctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggcggagcctatgg
aaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattct
gtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcg
aggaagcggaaga

Plasmid name pUC18m-*hexPS-crtM*$_{F26L}$; 5508 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction

Identical to plasmid pUC18m-*hexPS-crtB* but with the gene *crtM*$_{F26L}$ encoding the F26L mutant of the C_{30} carotenoid synthase CrtM from *Staphylococcus aureus* in place of *crtB* between the *Xba*I and *Xho*I sites. The codon mutation encoding the F26L amino acid substitution in *crtM*$_{F26L}$ is shown in bold, underlined capital letters in the sequence below.

pUC18m-*hexPS-crtM*$_{F26L}$ sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaag
cgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgt
tgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGGAATTCaggaggtagatcaatgcgttattta
cataaaattgaactagaattaaaccgacttacaagtcgatatccatttttcaaaaaaattgcatttgatgctgaaatcataaagctcgtt
gatgacctaaatgtcgatgaaaatgtaaaatgtgcgattgttgccattgacacgagtatgcgtatgcaggattttatcaatgaagata
ataaagacagttttgtactatcaacggatgttttgagtgctttattttataagtatttatcacagccattttatcagcatgatttttagtact
gacggattgtgtaagtcgtatcaatgaattaaaatcaataagagcaacgattacagacgaaattgctttgcataatattaataaacaa
attcattatatgttcatacaaccttatatgaacaatgagaaagtggtgtcttatgagtaaacagttaaatggacaggaaaaaagtgag
cttgtacataatgtattccagaatgtatcgacaaagtatgaccgcctcaacgatatcataagttttaatcagcataaatcctggcgta
aatatacgatgaaacagatgaatgttaaaaaagggtcgaaagcacttgatgtatgctgcggtacaggcgactggacaattcagat
ggcacaggctgtcggtaaaaatggtcatgttattggtcttgatttcagtgagaatatgttaagtgttgcacaaggaaaaacgaatca
tatacaaaatattgaattaattcatggtaatgcgatggaattaccatttgaagataatatatttgattatacaacgattggttttggtttac
gtaacttaccggattataaaaaaggattagaagaaatgtatcgtgtattaaaacctggcggcatgattgttgttttagaaacgagcc
atccaacaatgccagtatttaaacaaggttacaaattatatttcaaatacgttatgcccctgtttgggaaagtatttgctaagtctatga
aggaatatagctggttacagcaaagtgcttttgaatttcctgataagtacacgttagcacttttaatggctgaaactggatttacacac
attaaatttaaaggttttactggtggcgtgagtgcgatgcatcttgcatacaagccgaaagaaaaatagaatggatgattgctttga
gttataaagcgtttttaaacccatatatcattgaagttgaaaaaaggttatatgagtgtattcagagtgattctgaaacgataaacaag
gcggcacaccatattttaagttcaggaggaaagcgcgtacgtccgatgtttgtattattaagtggttttctgaatgatacacaaaag
gatgacttgattcgtacagcagtatctctggagctcgttcatatggcaagtctcgttcatgatgattacatcgataatagtgatatgcg
tcgtggtaatacttcggttcatatagcttttgataaagacacagcaattcgcacaggacatttttttattagcacgtgcgttacaaaatat
tgcaactatcaataattcgaaattccatcaaatttttagtaaaacgatacttgaagtttgttttggtgaatttgaccagatggcagatcg
atttaattatcctgtatcctttactgcatatttaagacgtattaatcgtaaaacagcgatactgatagaagcaagctgtcatttaggggc
tctcagctcacagcttgatgaacaatctacatatcatataaaacaatttgggcattgtattggaatgagttatcaaattattgatgatatt
ctcgattacacgagtgacgaagcaacactcggtaaacctgtcggtagcgatataagaaacggtcatattacgtatccgcttatgg
ccgctatcgctaatttgaaagagcaagatgacgataaacttgaagcagttgttaaacatttaacatcaacatcagatgatgaagtgt
atcaatatattgtttcgcaagttaaacaatatggaattgaacctgcagaattgctgagcagaaaatatggtgataaagcgaaatatc
acttgagtcaattacaggatagtaatattaaagattatttagaagaaatccacgaaaaaatgttaaaacgtgtttattaaTCTAG
Aaggaggattacaaaatgacaatgatgaatatgaattttaaatattgtcataaaatcatgaagaaacattcaaaaagcttttcttacg
ct**CTC**gacttgttaccagaagatcaaagaaaagcggtttgggcaatttatgctgtgtgtcgtaaaattgatgacagtatagatgtt
tatggcgatattcaatttttaaatcaaataaaagaagatatacaatctattgaaaaatacccatatgaacatcatcactttcaaagtgat
cgtagaatcatgatggcgcttcagcatgttgcacaacataaaaatatcgcctttcaatctttttataatctcattgatactgtatataaa
gatcaacattttacaatgtttgaaacggacgctgaattattcggatattgttatggtgttgctggtacagtaggtgaagtattgacgcc
gattttaagtgatcatgaaacacatcagacatacgatgtcgcaagaagacttggtgaatcgttgcaattgattaatatattaagagat
gtcggtgaagattttgacaatgaacggatatattttagtaagcaacgattaaagcaatatgaagttgatattgctgaagtgtaccaaa
atggtgttaataatcattatattgacttatgggaatattatgcagctatcgcagaaaaagattttcaagatgttatggatcaaatcaaag

tatttagtattgaagcacaaccaatcatagaattagcagcacgtatatatattgaaatactggacgaagtgagacaggctaactata
cattacatgaacgtgtttttgtggataagaggaaaaaggcaaagttgtttcatgaaaataaatagtaaatatcatagaatatagCT
CGAGGGGCCCGGCGCCtgatgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatatggtgcactc
tcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtc
tgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacg
cgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataataatggtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttc
ggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccctgataaatg
cttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattcccttttttgcggcattttgccttcctgttttt
gctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggatctcaac
agcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtattat
cccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacaga
aaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttc
tgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaacc
ggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaa
ctggcgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctc
ggcccttccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggcca
gatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgag
ataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaa
aaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtcagaccccgta
gaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcggtg
gtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgtccttcta
gtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagtggctgct
gccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacggg
gggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgcc
acgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttc
cagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcagggg
ggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgc
gttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagc
gagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

Plasmid name pUC18m-*hexPS-crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$; 5508 bp

Based on vector pUC18m

Construction

Identical to plasmid pUC18m-*hexPS-crtB* but with the gene *crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$ encoding the F26A, W38A mutant of the C_{30} carotenoid synthase CrtM from *Staphylococcus aureus* in place of *crtB* between the *Xba*I and *Xho*I sites. The codon mutations encoding the F26A and W38A amino acid substitutions in *crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$ are shown in bold, underlined capital letters in the sequence below.

pUC18m-*hexPS-crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$ sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaag
cgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgt
tgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacaCATATGGAATTCaggaggtagatcaatgcgttattta
cataaaattgaactagaattaaaccgacttacaagtcgatatccatttttcaaaaaaattgcatttgatgctgaaatcataaagctcgtt
gatgacctaaatgtcgatgaaaatgtaaaatgtgcgattgttgccattgacacgagtatgcgtatgcaggattttatcaatgaagata
ataaagacagttttgtactatcaacggatgttttgagtgctttattttataagtatttatcacagccattttatcagcatgatttttagtact
gacggattgtgtaagtcgtatcaatgaattaaaatcaataagagcaacgattacagacgaaattgctttgcataatattaataaacaa
attcattatatgttcatacaaccttatatgaacaatgagaaagtggtgtcttatgagtaaacagttaaatggacaggaaaaaagtgag
cttgtacataatgtattccagaatgtatcgacaaagtatgaccgcctcaacgatatcataagttttaatcagcataaatcctggcgta
aatatacgatgaaacagatgaatgttaaaaaagggtcgaaagcacttgatgtatgctgcggtacaggcgactggacaattcagat
ggcacaggctgtcggtaaaaatggtcatgttattggtcttgatttcagtgagaatatgttaagtgttgcacaaggaaaaacgaatca
tatacaaaatattgaattaattcatggtaatgcgatggaattaccatttgaagataatatatttgattatacaacgattggttttggtttac
gtaacttaccggattataaaaaaggattagaagaaatgtatcgtgtattaaaacctggcggcatgattgttgttttagaaacgagcc
atccaacaatgccagtatttaaacaaggttacaaattatatttcaaatacgttatgcccctgtttgggaaagtatttgctaagtctatga
aggaatatagctggttacagcaaagtgcttttgaatttcctgataagtacacgttagcacttttaatggctgaaactggatttacacac
attaaatttaaaggttttactggtggcgtgagtgcgatgcatcttgcatacaagccgaaagaaaaatagaatggatgattgctttga
gttataaagcgtttttaaacccatatatcattgaagttgaaaaaaggttatatgagtgtattcagagtgattctgaaacgataaacaag
gcggcacaccatattttaagttcaggaggaaagcgcgtacgtccgatgtttgtattattaagtggttttctgaatgatacacaaaag
gatgacttgattcgtacagcagtatctctggagctcgttcatatggcaagtctcgttcatgatgattacatcgataatagtgatatgcg
tcgtggtaatacttcggttcatatagcttttgataaagacacagcaattcgcacaggacatttttttattagcacgtgcgttacaaaatat
tgcaactatcaataattcgaaattccatcaaatttttagtaaaacgatacttgaagtttgttttggtgaatttgaccagatggcagatcg
atttaattatcctgtatcctttactgcatatttaagacgtattaatcgtaaaacagcgatactgatagaagcaagctgtcatttaggggc
tctcagctcacagcttgatgaacaatctacatatcatataaaacaatttgggcattgtattggaatgagttatcaaattattgatgatatt
ctcgattacacgagtgacgaagcaacactcggtaaacctgtcggtagcgatataagaaacggtcatattacgtatccgcttatgg
ccgctatcgctaatttgaaagagcaagatgacgataaacttgaagcagttgttaaacatttaacatcaacatcagatgatgaagtgt
atcaatatattgtttcgcaagttaaacaatatggaattgaacctgcagaattgctgagcagaaaatatggtgataaagcgaaatatc
acttgagtcaattacaggatagtaatattaaagattatttagaagaaatccacgaaaaaatgttaaaacgtgtttattaaTCTAG
Aaggaggattacaaaatgacaatgatgaatatgaattttaaatattgtcataaaatcatgaagaaacattcaaaaagcttttcttacg
ct**GCA**gacttgttaccagaagatcaaagaaaagcggtt**GCA**gcaatttatgctgtgtgtcgtaaaattgatgacagtatagat
gtttatggcgatattcaatttttaaAtcaaataaaagaagatatacaatctattgaaaaatacccatatgaacatcatcactttcaaagt
gatcgtagaatcatgatggcgcttcagcatgttgcacaacataaaaatatcgcctttcaatctttttataatctcattgatactgtatata
aagatcaacattttacaatgtttgaaacggacgctgaattattcggatattgttatggtgttgctggtacagtaggtgaagtattgacg
ccgattttaagtgatcatgaaacacatcagacatacgatgtcgcaagaagacttggtgaatcgttgcaattgattaatatattaagag
atgtcggtgaagattttgacaatgaacggatatattttagtaagcaacgattaaagcaatatgaagttgatattgctgaagtgtacca

aaatggtgttaataatcattatattgacttatgggaatattatgcagctatcgcagaaaaagattttcaagatgttatggatcaaatcaa
agtatttagtattgaagcacaaccaatcatagaattagcagcacgtatatatattgaaatactggacgaagtgagacaggctaacta
tacattacatgaacgtgtttttgtggataagaggaaaaaggcaaagttgtttcatgaaaAtaaatagtaaatatcatagaatatagC
TCGAGGGGCCCGGCGCCtgatgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatatggtgcact
ctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgt
ctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaac
gcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataataatggtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttt
tcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccctgataaa
tgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattcccttttttgcggcattttgccttcctgtt
tttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggatctca
acagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtatt
atcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcaca
gaaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaacttac
ttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttggga
accggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaacta
ttaactggcgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcg
ctcggcccttccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactgggg
ccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgct
gagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatt
taaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtcagacccc
gtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatccttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcg
gtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgtcctt
ctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagtggct
gctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaac
gggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagc
gccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagc
ttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcagg
ggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcct
gcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgca
gcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

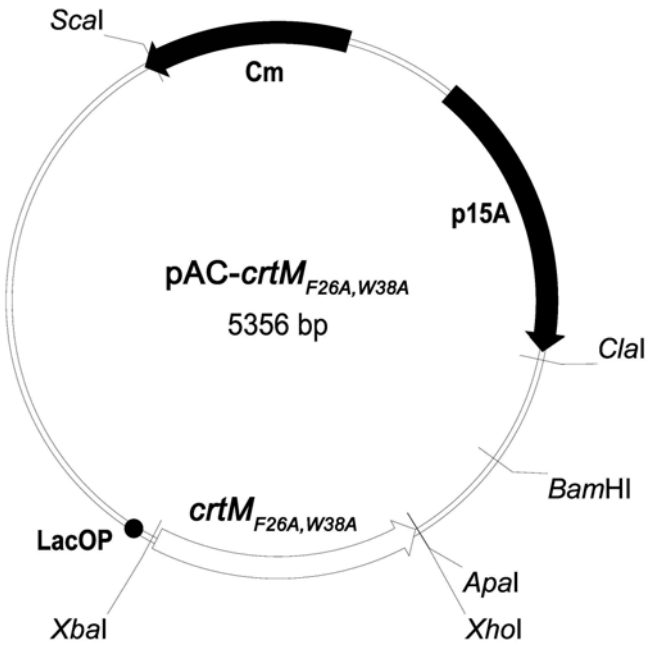
Plasmid name pAC-*crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$; 5356 bp

Based on vector pACmod

Construction

A fragment containing a *lac* promoter/operator followed by an optimized Shine-Dalgarno sequence, 8 spacer nucleotides, and then *crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$ (encoding the F26A, W38A variant of the C_{30} carotenoid synthase CrtM from *S. aureus*) was inserted in the *Sal*I site of pACmod (disrupting the tetracycline resistance gene on the plasmid backbone). The resulting plasmid was sequenced to confirm the direction of the insertion, which is as shown on the plasmid map. *crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$ is directly flanked by unique *Xba*I and *Xho*I restriction sites. The codon mutations encoding the F26A and W38A amino acid substitutions are shown in bold, underlined capital letters in the sequence below. Note that the sequence shows the reverse strand of *crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$.

Plasmid map



pAC-*crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$ sequence

gaattccggatgagcattcatcaggcgggcaagaatgtgaataaaggccggataaaacttgtgcttatttttctttacggtctttaaaaaggccg
taatatccagctgaacggtctggttataggtacattgagcaactgactgaaatgcctcaaaatgttctttacgatgccattgggatatatcaacgg
tggtatatccagtgatttttttctccattttagcttccttagctcctgaaaatctcgataactcaaaaaatacgcccggtagtgatcttatttcattatgg
tgaaagttggaacctcttacgtgccgatcaacgtctcattttcgccaaaagttggcccagggcttcccggtatcaacagggacaccaggattta
tttattctgcgaagtgatcttccgtcacaggtatttattcggcgcaaagtgcgtcgggtgatgctgccaacttactgatttagtgtatgatggtgttt
ttgaggtgctccagtggcttctgtttctatcagctgtccctcctgttcagctactgacggggtggtgcgtaacggcaaaagcaccgccggacat
cagcgctagcggagtgtatactggcttactatgttggcactgatgagggtgtcagtgaagtgcttcatgtggcaggagaaaaaaggctgcac
cggtgcgtcagcagaatatgtgatacaggatatattccgcttcctcgctcactgactcgctacgctcggtcgttcgactgcggcgagcggaaa
tggcttacgaacggggcggagatttcctggaagatgccaggaagatacttaacagggaagtgagagggccgcggcaaagccgtttttccat

aggctccgccccccctgacaagcatcacgaaatctgacgctcaaatcagtggtggcgaaacccgacaggactataaagataccaggcgtttc
cccctggcggctccctcgtgcgctctcctgttcctgcctttcggtttaccggtgtcattccgctgttatggccgcgtttgtctcattccacgcct
gacactcagttccgggtaggcagttcgctccaagctggactgtatgcacgaaccccccgttcagtccgaccgctgcgccttatccggtaact
atcgtcttgagtccaacccggaaagacatgcaaaagcaccactggcagcagccactggtaattgatttagaggagttagtcttgaagtcatgc
gccggttaaggctaaactgaaaggacaagttttggtgactgcgctcctccaagccagttacctcggttcaaagagttggtagctcagagaacc
ttcgaaaaaccgccctgcaaggcggttttttcgttttcagagcaagagattacgcgcagaccaaaacgatctcaagaagatcatcttattaatca
gataaaatatttcaagatttcagtgcaatttatctcttcaaatgtagcacctgaagtcagccccatacgatataagttgtaattctcatgtttgacag
cttatcATCGATaagctttaatgcggtagtttatcacagttaaattgctaacgcagtcaggcaccgtgtatgaaatctaacaatgcgctcat
cgtcatcctcggcaccgtcaccctggatgctgtaggcataggcttggttatgccggtactgccgggcctcttgcgggatatcgtccattccga
cagcatcgccagtcactatggcgtgctgctagcgctatatgcgttgatgcaatttctatgcgcacccgttctcggagcactgtccgaccgctttg
gccgccgcccagtcctgctcgcttcgctacttggagccactatcgactacgcgatcatggcgaccacacccgtcctgtGGATCCtctac
gccggacgcatcgtggccggcatcaccggcgccacaggtgcggttgctggcgcctatatcgccgacatcaccgatggggaagatcgggc
tcgccacttcgggctcatgagcgcttgtttcggcgtgggtatggtggcaggccccgtggccgggggactgttgggcgccatctccttgcatg
caccattccttgcggcggcggtgctcaacggcctcaacctactactgggctgcttcctaatgcaggagtcgcataagggagagcGTCG
ACgtgaaataccgcacagatgcgtaaggagaaaataccgcatcaggcgccGGGCCCCTCGAGctatattctatgatatttactat
ttattttcatgaaacaactttgccttttttcctcttatccacaaaaacacgttcatgtaatgtatagttagcctgtctcacttcgtccagtatttcaatatat
atacgtgctgctaattctatgattggttgtgcttcaatactaaatactttgatttgatccataacatcttgaaaatctttttctgcgatagctgcataata
ttcccataagtcaatataatgattattaacaccattttggtacacttcagcaatatcaacttcatattgctttaatcgttgcttactaaaatatatccgtt
cattgtcaaaatcttcaccgacatctcttaatatattaatcaattgcaacgattcaccaagtcttcttgcgacatcgtatgtctgatgtgtttcatgatc
acttaaaatcggcgtcaatacttcacctactgtaccagcaacaccataacaatatccgaataattcagcgtccgtttcaaacattgtaaaatgttg
atctttatatacagtatcaatgagattataaaaagattgaaaggcgatatttttatgttgtgcaacatgctgaagcgccatcatgattctacgatcac
tttgaaagtgatgatgttcatatgggtatttttcaatagattgtatatcttctttttatttgatttaaaaattgaatatcgccataaacatctatactgtcatc
aattttacgacacacagcataaattgc**TGC**aaccgcttttctttgatcttctggtaacaagtc**TGC**agcgtaagaaaagctttttgaatgtttc
ttcatgattttatgacaatatttaaaattcatattcatcattgtcattttgtaatcctcctTCTAGAGAATTCCATATGtgtttcctgtgt
gaaattgttatccgctcacaattccacacaacatacgagccggaagcataaagtgtaaagcctggggtgcctaatgagtgagctaactcacat
taattgcgttgcgctcactgcccgctttccagtcgggaaacctGTCGACcgatgcccttgagagccttcaacccagtcagctccttccgg
tgggcgcggggcatgactatcgtcgccgcacttatgactgtcttctttatcatgcaactcgtaggacaggtgccggcagcgctctgggtcattt
tcggcgaggaccgctttcgctggagcgcgacgatgatcggcctgtcgcttgcggtattcggaatcttgcacgccctcgctcaagccttcgtca
ctggtcccgccaccaaacgtttcggcgagaagcaggccattatcgccggcatggcggccgacgcgctgggctacgtcttgctggcgttcg
cgacgcgaggctggatggccttccccattatgattcttctcgcttccggcggcatcgggatgcccgcgttgcaggccatgctgtccaggcag
gtagatgacgaccatcagggacagcttcaaggatcgctcgcggctcttaccagcctaacttcgatcactggaccgctgatcgtcacggcgat
ttatgccgcctcggcgagcacatggaacgggttggcatggattgtaggcgccgccctataccttgtctgcctccccgcgttgcgtcgcggtg
catggagccgggccacctcgacctgaatggaagccggcggcacctcgctaacggattcaccactccaagaattggagccaatcaattcttg
cggagaactgtgaatgcgcaaaccaaccctggcagaacatatccatcgcgtccgccatctccagcagccgcacgcggcgcatctcgggc
agcgttgggtcctggccacgggtgcgcatgatcgtgctcctgtcgttgaggacccggctaggctggcggggttgccttactggttagcagaa
tgaatcaccgatacgcgagcgaacgtgaagcgactgctgctgcaaaacgtctgcgacctgagcaacaacatgaatggtcttcggtttccgtg
tttcgtaaagtctggaaacgcggaagtcccctacgtgctgctgaagttgcccgcaacagagagtggaaccaaccggtgataccacgatacta
tgactgagagtcaacgccatgagcggcctcatttcttattctgagttacaacagtccgcaccgctgtccggtagctccttccggtgggcgcgg
ggcatgactatcgtcgccgcacttatgactgtcttctttatcatgcaactcgtaggacaggtgccggcagcgcccaacagtcccccggccac
ggggcctgccaccatacccacgccgaaacaagcgccctgcaccattatgttccggatctgcatcgcaggatgctgctggctaccctgtgga
acacctacatctgtattaacgaagcgctaaccgtttttatcaggctctgggaggcagaataaatgatcatatcgtcaattattacctccacgggg
agagcctgagcaaactggcctcaggcatttgagaagcacacggtcacactgcttccggtagtcaataaaccggtaaaccagcaatagacat
aagcggctatttaacgaccctgccctgaaccgacgaccgggtcgaatttgctttcgaatttctgccattcatccgcttattatcacttattcaggc
gtagcaccaggcgtttaagggcaccaataactgccttaaaaaaattacgcccgccctgccactcatcgcAGTACTgttgtaattcatta
agcattctgccgacatggaagccatcacagacggcatgatgaacctgaatcgccagcggcatcagcaccttgtcgccttgcgtataatatttg
cccatggtgaaaacgggggcgaagaagttgtccatattggccacgtttaaatcaaaactggtgaaactcacccagggattggctgagacga
aaaacatattctcaataaaccctttagggaaataggccaggttttcaccgtaacacgccacatcttgcgaatatatgtgtagaaactgccggaa
atcgtcgtggtattcactccagagcgatgaaaacgtttcagtttgctcatggaaaacggtgtaacaagggtgaacactatcccatatcaccagc
tcaccgtctttcattgccatacg

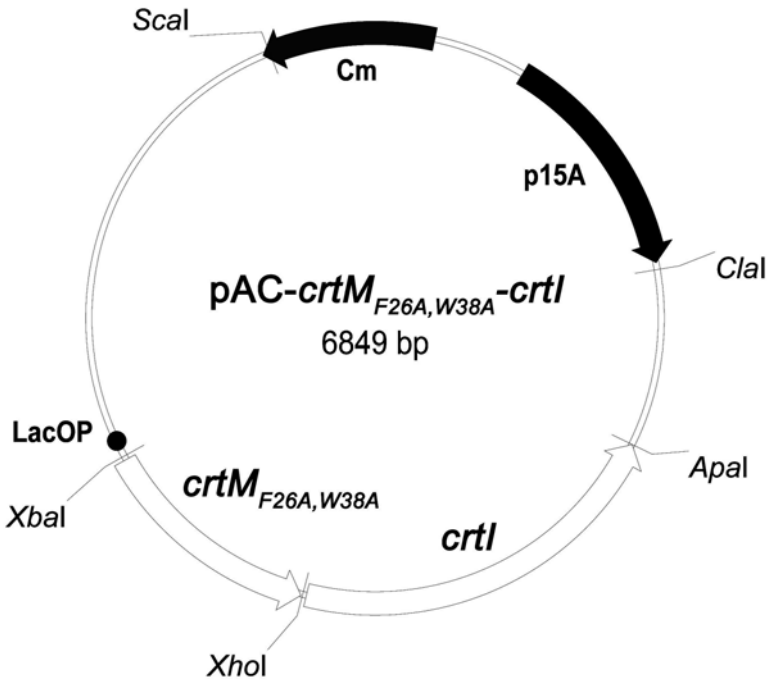
Plasmid name pAC-*crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$-*crtI*; 6849 bp

Based on vector pACmod

Construction

Derived from pAC-*crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$ but with the *crtI* gene (C_{40} carotenoid desaturase) from *Erwinia uredovora* inserted after the mutant allele of *crtM*. *crtI* is flanked by unique *Xho*I and *Apa*I restriction sites, which were used to insert it into pAC-*crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$ with known orientation (see plasmid map). Each gene is preceded by a Shine-Dalgarno ribosomal binding sequence (AGGAGG) followed by 8 spacer nucleotides. The codon mutations encoding the F26A and W38A amino acid substitutions in *crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$ are shown in bold, underlined capital letters in the sequence below. Note that the sequence shows the reverse strand of *crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$ and *crtI*.

Plasmid map



pAC-*crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$-*crtI* sequence

gaattccggatgagcattcatcaggcgggcaagaatgtgaataaaggccggataaaacttgtgcttatttttctttacggtctttaaa
aaggccgtaatatccagctgaacggtctggttataggtacattgagcaactgactgaaatgcctcaaaatgttctttacgatgccat
tgggatatatcaacggtggtatatccagtgatttttttctccattttagcttccttagctcctgaaaatctcgataactcaaaaaatacgc
ccggtagtgatcttatttcattatggtgaaagttggaacctcttacgtgccgatcaacgtctcattttcgccaaaagttggcccaggg
cttcccggtatcaacagggacaccaggatttatttattctgcgaagtgatcttccgtcacaggtatttattcggcgcaaagtgcgtcg
ggtgatgctgccaacttactgatttagtgtatgatggtgtttttgaggtgctccagtggcttctgtttctatcagctgtccctcctgttca
gctactgacggggtggtgcgtaacggcaaaagcaccgccggacatcagcgctagcggagtgtatactggcttactatgttggc
actgatgagggtgtcagtgaagtgcttcatgtggcaggagaaaaaaggctgcaccggtgcgtcagcagaatatgtgatacagg

atatattccgcttcctcgctcactgactcgctacgctcggtcgttcgactgcggcgagcggaaatggcttacgaacggggcgga
gatttcctggaagatgccaggaagatacttaacagggaagtgagagggccgcggcaaagccgtttttccataggctccgcccc
cctgacaagcatcacgaaatctgacgctcaaatcagtggtggcgaaacccgacaggactataaagataccaggcgtttccccct
ggcggctccctcgtgcgctctcctgttcctgcctttcggtttaccggtgtcattccgctgttatggccgcgtttgtctcattccacgcc
tgacactcagttccgggtaggcagttcgctccaagctggactgtatgcacgaacccccccgttcagtccgaccgctgcgccttatc
cggtaactatcgtcttgagtccaacccggaaagacatgcaaaagcaccactggcagcagccactggtaattgatttagaggagtt
agtcttgaagtcatgcgccggttaaggctaaactgaaaggacaagttttggtgactgcgctcctccaagccagttacctcggttca
aagagttggtagctcagagaaccttcgaaaaaccgccctgcaaggcggtttttcgttttcagagcaagagattacgcgcagacc
aaaacgatctcaagaagatcatcttattaatcagataaaatatttcaagatttcagtgcaatttatctcttcaaatgtagcacctgaagt
cagccccatacgatataagttgtaattctcatgtttgacagcttatcATCGATaagctttaatgcggtagtttatcacagttaaatt
gctaacgcagtcaggcaccgtgtatgaaatctaacaatgcgctcatcgtcatcctcggcaccgtcaccctggatgctgtaggcat
aggcttggttatgccggtactgccgggcctcttgcgggatatcgtccattccgacagcatcgccagtcactatggcgtgctgcta
gcgctatatgcgttgatgcaatttctatgcgcacccgttctcggagcactgtccgaccgctttggccgccgcccagtcctgctcgc
ttcgctacttggagccactatcgactacgcgatcatggcgaccacacccgtcctgtggatcctctacgccggacgcatcgtggcc
ggcatcaccggcgccacaggtgcggttgctggcgcctatatcgccgacatcaccgatggggaagatcgggctcgccacttcg
ggctcatgagcgcttgtttcggcgtgggtatggtggcaggccccgtggccgggggactgttgggcgccatctccttgcatgcac
cattccttgcggcggcggtgctcaacggcctcaacctactactgggctgcttcctaatgcaggagtcgcataagggagagcGT
CGACgtgaaataccgcacagatgcgtaaggagaaaataccgcatcaggcgccGGGCCCtcaaatcagatcctccagc
atcaaacctgctgtcgcttttgccgagccgatgacgccaggaatgcctgcgccgggatgcgtgcctgcgccgaccaggtagag
attagtaatggttttatcgcggttatgcggccgaaaccaggcgctctgggtaagaacgggctccacagaaaaggctgagccatg
ataggcattaagctggtcgcgaaaatcaaacggcgtaaacatccggtgcgtgaccagctgactccgtaagccaggcatgtaatg
ctgctcaaggtacgcaaaaatacggtcgcgtagttttggcccctcaaccgtccagtcgaggttcgcggtgcctaaatgtggcacc
ggcgccaacacatagtaactgccgcaaccttcaggcgccagtgacgaatccgtgacacagggcgcgtgcagataaagtgaga
agtcctctgcgaggccatcatgattaaaaatttcgtcaatcagctcgcggtaacgcgggccgaaacaaaccgtgtgatgcgcga
gctgatcatgatggtgattcaaaccaaaatagagcacaaacagagagttactcatgcgcttagtctgcagtttgttggactgcttaa
ccgcggcagggtgctggcttaacaggtcgcgataggtatgaaccacatctgcatttgacgcgacggcttgcgtcaggaacctg
cgaccgtcctctaaatgcacggcttcaatcttgtttcctgtcgtttccatatggctgactctggcgtttaacacgacttcgccaccca
gatcctgaaacagctttatcatcccctgaactaatgcgccggtgccgccacgcggaaaccagacgccccactcacgctccagc
gcgtgtatcaacgtataaatggatgaggtggcgaagggattgccgcccaccaacagcgagtggaaagaaaacgcctggcgca
gatgttcatcttcgatgtaactggcaaccttactgtaaacgcttctccatgcctgcagtttcgccagttgaggtgcggcgcgaagca
tgtctctgaacgataaaaaagggacagtaccgagctttagatagccttctttaaacaccgcgcgtgaatagtccagaaactgacg
ataaccttcgacatcgcggggattaaactgctgaatctgcgcttcgagccgggtttgatcgttatcgtaattaaagaccttccctga
ctcccaacacaggcggtaaaacggcgtaaccggcagcagttcgacatactcttttaactgttttcctgccagtgcaaacagttcttc
aatggcactgggatcggtgataaccgtcgggcctgcatcaaaggtaaaccccctgatcctcgtagacataagcccgaccgccgg
gtttatcacgttgttcaagcagtaagacggggatccccgcagcttgtagacgaattgccagtgccaggccaccgaagcctgcac
caattaccgtagttggtttcattttgtaatcctcctCTCGAGctatattctatgatatttactatttatttttcatgaaacaactttgccttt
ttcctcttatccacaaaaacacgttcatgtaatgtatagttagcctgtctcacttcgtccagtatttcaatatatatacgtgctgctaattc
tatgattggttgtgcttcaatactaaatactttgatttgatccataacatcttgaaaatctttttctgcgatagctgcataatattcccataa
gtcaatataatgattattaacaccattttggtacacttcagcaatatcaacttcatattgctttaatcgttgcttactaaaatatatccgttc
attgtcaaaatcttcaccgacatctcttaatatattaatcaattgcaacgattcaccaagtcttcttgcgacatcgtatgtctgatgtgttt
catgatcacttaaaatcggcgtcaatacttcacctactgtaccagcaacaccataacaatatccgaataattcagcgtccgtttcaa
acattgtaaaatgttgatctttatatacagtatcaatgagattataaaaagattgaaaggcgatatttttatgttgtgcaacatgctgaa
gcgccatcatgattctacgatcactttgaaagtgatgatgttcatatgggtatttttcaatagattgtatatcttctttttatttgatttaaaaa
ttgaatatcgccataaacatctatactgtcatcaattttacgacacacagcataaattgc**TGC**aaccgcttttctttgatcttctggta
acaagtc**TGC**agcgtaagaaaagctttttgaatgtttcttcatgattttatgacaatatttaaaattcatattcatcattgtcattttgta
atcctcctTCTAGAgaattccatatgtgtttcctgtgtgaaattgttatccgctcacaattccacacaacatacgagccggaag

cataaagtgtaaagcctggggtgcctaatgagtgagctaactcacattaattgcgttgcgctcactgcccgctttccagtcgggaa
acctGTCGACcgatgcccttgagagccttcaacccagtcagctccttccggtgggcgcggggcatgactatcgtcgccgc
acttatgactgtcttctttatcatgcaactcgtaggacaggtgccggcagcgctctgggtcattttcggcgaggaccgctttcgctg
gagcgcgacgatgatcggcctgtcgcttgcggtattcggaatcttgcacgccctcgctcaagccttcgtcactggtcccgccacc
aaacgtttcggcgagaagcaggccattatcgccggcatggcggccgacgcgctgggctacgtcttgctggcgttcgcgacgc
gaggctggatggccttccccattatgattcttctcgcttccggcggcatcgggatgcccgcgttgcaggccatgctgtccaggca
ggtagatgacgaccatcagggacagcttcaaggatcgctcgcggctcttaccagcctaacttcgatcactggaccgctgatcgt
cacggcgatttatgccgcctcggcgagcacatggaacgggttggcatggattgtaggcgccgccctataccttgtctgcctccc
cgcgttgcgtcgcggtgcatggagccgggccacctcgacctgaatggaagccggcggcacctcgctaacggattcaccactc
caagaattggagccaatcaattcttgcggagaactgtgaatgcgcaaaccaacccttggcagaacatatccatcgcgtccgccat
ctccagcagccgcacgcggcgcatctcgggcagcgttgggtcctggccacgggtgcgcatgatcgtgctcctgtcgttgagga
cccggctaggctggcggggttgccttactggttagcagaatgaatcaccgatacgcgagcgaacgtgaagcgactgctgctgc
aaaacgtctgcgacctgagcaacaacatgaatggtcttcggtttccgtgtttcgtaaagtctggaaacgcggaagtcccctacgtg
ctgctgaagttgcccgcaacagagagtggaaccaaccggtgataccacgatactatgactgagagtcaacgccatgagcggc
ctcatttcttattctgagttacaacagtccgcaccgctgtccggtagctccttccggtgggcgcggggcatgactatcgtcgccgc
acttatgactgtcttctttatcatgcaactcgtaggacaggtgccggcagcgcccaacagtcccccggccacggggcctgccac
catacccacgccgaaacaagcgccctgcaccattatgttccggatctgcatcgcaggatgctgctggctaccctgtggaacacc
tacatctgtattaacgaagcgctaaccgtttttatcaggctctgggaggcagaataaatgatcatatcgtcaattattacctccacgg
ggagagcctgagcaaactggcctcaggcatttgagaagcacacggtcacactgcttccggtagtcaataaaccggtaaaccag
caatagacataagcggctatttaacgaccctgccctgaaccgacgaccgggtcgaatttgctttcgaatttctgccattcatccgct
tattatcacttattcaggcgtagcaccaggcgtttaagggcaccaataactgccttaaaaaaattacgccccgccctgccactcatc
gcAGTACTgttgtaattcattaagcattctgccgacatggaagccatcacagacggcatgatgaacctgaatcgccagcgg
catcagcaccttgtcgccttgcgtataatatttgcccatggtgaaaacgggggcgaagaagttgtccatattggccacgtttaaatc
aaaactggtgaaactcacccagggattggctgagacgaaaaacatattctcaataaaccctttagggaaataggccaggttttca
ccgtaacacgccacatcttgcgaatatatgtgtagaaactgccggaaatcgtcgtggtattcactccagagcgatgaaaacgtttc
agtttgctcatggaaaacggtgtaacaagggtgaacactatcccatatcaccagctcaccgtctttcattgccatacg

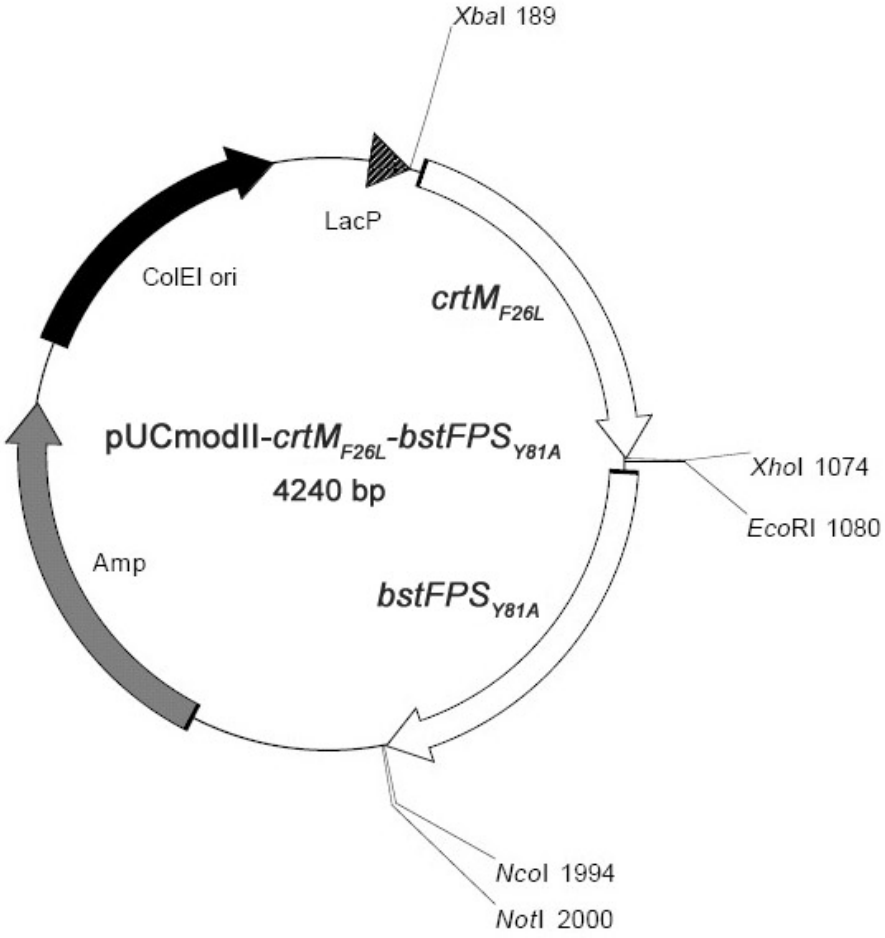
Plasmid name pUCmodII-*crtM*$_{F26L}$-*bstFPS*$_{Y81A}$; 4240 bp

Based on vector pUCmodII

Construction

The gene encoding the F26L mutant of the C_{30} carotenoid synthase CrtM from *Staphylococcus aureus* (*crtM*$_{F26L}$) is cloned between *Xba*I and *Xho*I sites. The gene encoding the Y81A mutant of the farnesyl diphosphate synthase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus* (*bstFPS*$_{Y81A}$) is cloned between *Eco*RI and *Nco*I sites. The genes are part of a single operon under the control of a single *lac* promoter (no operator). Each gene is preceded by a Shine-Dalgarno ribosomal binding sequence (AGGAGG) followed by 8 spacer nucleotides. The codon mutation encoding the F26L amino acid substitution in *crtM*$_{F26L}$ is shown in bold, underlined capital letters in the sequence below.

Plasmid map



pUCmodII-*crtM*$_{F26L}$-*bstFPS*$_{Y81A}$ sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcggg
cagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtgga
attgtgagcgTCTAGAaggaggattacaaaatgacaatgatgaatatgaattttaaatattgtcataaaatcatgaagaaacattcaa
aaagcttttcttacgct**CTC**gacttgttaccagaagatcaaagaaaagcggtttgggcaatttatgctgtgtgtcgtaaaattgatgaca

gtatagatgtttatggcgatattcaatttttaaAtcaaataaaagaagatatacaatctattgaaaaatacccatatgaacatcatcactttca
aagtgatcgtagaatcatgatggcgcttcagcatgttgcacaacataaaaatatcgcctttcaatctttttataatctcattgatactgtatata
aagatcaacattttacaatgtttgaaacggacgctgaattattcggatattgttatggtgttgctggtacagtaggtgaagtattgacgccg
attttaagtgatcatgaaacacatcagacatacgatgtcgcaagaagacttggtgaatcgttgcaattgattaatatattaagagatgtcgg
tgaagattttgacaatgaacggatatattttagtaagcaacgattaaagcaatatgaagttgatattgctgaagtgtaccaaaatggtgtta
ataatcattatattgacttatgggaatattatgcagctatcgcagaaaaagattttcaagatgttatggatcaaatcaaagtatttagtattga
agcacaaccaatcatagaattagcagcacgtatatatattgaaatactggacgaagtgagacaggctaactatacattacatgaacgtgt
ttttgtggataagaggaaaaaggcaaagttgtttcatgaaaAtaaatagtaaatatcatagaatatagCTCGAGGAATTCag
gaggagtaagcgatggcgcagctttcagttgaacagtttctcaacgagcaaaaacaggcggtggaaacagcgctctcccgttatatag
agcgcttagaagggccggcgaagctgaaaaaggcgatggcgtactcattggaggccggcggcaaacgaatccgtccgttgctgctt
ctgtccaccgttcgggcgctcggcaaagacccggcggtcggattgcccgtcgcctgcgcgattgaaatgatccatacggcatctttga
tccatgatgatttgccgagcatggacaacgatgatttgcggcgcggcaagccgacgaaccataaagtgttcggcgaggcgatggcc
atcttggcgggggacgggttgttgacgtacgcgtttcaattgatcaccgaaatcgacgatgagcgcatccctccttccgtccggcttcg
gctcatcgaacggctggcgaaagcggccggtccggaagggatggtcgccggtcaggcagccgatatggaaggagaggggaaaa
cgctgacgctttcggagctcgaatacattcatcggcataaaaccgggaaaatgctgcaatacagcgtgcacgccggcgccttgatcg
gcggcgctgatgcccggcaaacgcgggagcttgacgagtttgccgcccatctaggccttgcctttcaaattcgcgatgatattctcgat
attgaaggggcagaagaaaaaatcggcaagccggtcggcagcgaccaaagcaacaacaaagcgacgtatccagcgttgctgtcgc
ttgccggcgcgaaggaaaagttggcgttccatatcgaggcggcgcagcgccatttacggaacgctgacgttgacggcgccgcgctc
gcctatatttgcgaactggtcgccgcccgcgaccattaaCCATGGGCGGCCGCtgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgc
ggtatttcacaccgcatatggtgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgc
tgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggtttt
caccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataatgtttcttagac
gtcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaata
accctgataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattcccttttttgcggcattttgc
cttcctgtttttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggat
ctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtatt
atcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacagaaa
agcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttctgaca
acgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaaccggagctga
atgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactggcgaactac
ttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttccggctggc
tggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtat
cgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcat
tggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgata
atctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtcagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttt
tttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttc
cgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgta
gcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaaga
cgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacgggggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccg
aactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcag
ggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgactt
gagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggcctttttacggttcctggccttttg
ctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccg
cagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

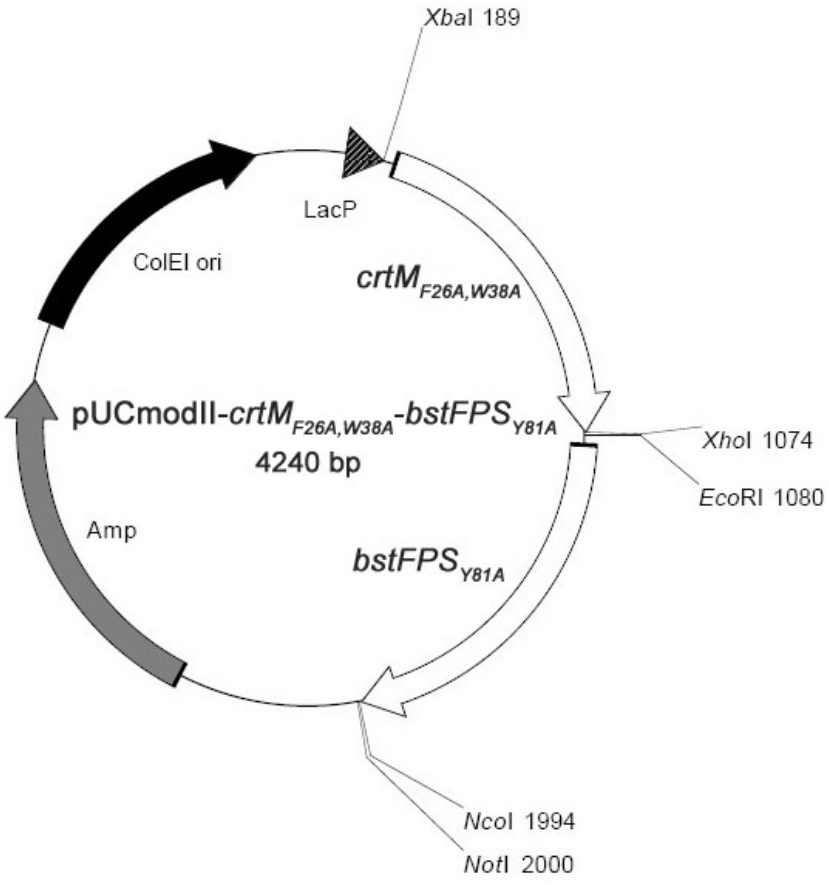
Plasmid name pUCmodII-*crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$-*bstFPS*$_{Y81A}$; 4240 bp

Based on vector pUCmodII

Construction

The gene encoding the F26A, W38A double mutant of the C_{30} carotenoid synthase CrtM from *Staphylococcus aureus* (*crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$) is cloned between *Xba*I and *Xho*I sites. The gene encoding the Y81A mutant of the farnesyl diphosphate synthase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus* (*bstFPS*$_{Y81A}$) is cloned between *Eco*RI and *Nco*I sites. The genes are part of a single operon under the control of a single *lac* promoter (no operator). Each gene is preceded by a Shine-Dalgarno ribosomal binding sequence (AGGAGG) followed by 8 spacer nucleotides. The codon mutations encoding the F26A and W38A amino acid substitutions in *crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$ are shown in bold, underlined capital letters in the sequence below.

Plasmid map



pUCmodII-*crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$-*bstFPS*$_{Y81A}$ sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcggg
cagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtgga

attgtgagcgTCTAGAaggaggattacaaaatgacaatgatgaatatgaattttaaatattgtcataaaatcatgaagaaacattcaa
aaagcttttcttacgct**<u>GCA</u>**gacttgttaccagaagatcaaagaaaagcggtt**<u>GCA</u>**gcaatttatgctgtgtgtcgtaaaattgatg
acagtatagatgtttatggcgatattcaatttttaaAtcaaataaaagaagatatacaatctattgaaaaatacccatatgaacatcatcact
ttcaaagtgatcgtagaatcatgatggcgcttcagcatgttgcacaacataaaaatatcgcctttcaatctttttataatctcattgatactgta
tataaagatcaacattttacaatgtttgaaacggacgctgaattattcggatattgttatggtgttgctggtacagtaggtgaagtattgacg
ccgattttaagtgatcatgaaacacatcagacatacgatgtcgcaagaagacttggtgaatcgttgcaattgattaatatattaagagatgt
cggtgaagattttgacaatgaacggatatattttagtaagcaacgattaaagcaatatgaagttgatattgctgaagtgtaccaaaatggt
gttaataatcattatattgacttatgggaatattatgcagctatcgcagaaaaagattttcaagatgttatggatcaaatcaaagtatttagtat
tgaagcacaaccaatcatagaattagcagcacgtatatatattgaaatactggacgaagtgagacaggctaactatacattacatgaac
gtgtttttgtggataagaggaaaaaggcaaagttgtttcatgaaaAtaaatagtaaatatcatagaatatagCTCGAGGAATT
Caggaggagtaagcgatggcgcagctttcagttgaacagtttctcaacgagcaaaaacaggcggtggaaacagcgctctcccgttat
atagagcgcttagaagggccggcgaagctgaaaaaggcgatggcgtactcattggaggccggcggcaaacgaatccgtccgttgc
tgcttctgtccaccgttcgggcgctcggcaaagacccggcggtcggattgcccgtcgcctgcgcgattgaaatgatccatacggcatc
tttgatccatgatgatttgccgagcatggacaacgatgatttgcggcgcggcaagccgacgaaccataaagtgttcggcgaggcgatg
gccatcttggcgggggacgggttgttgacgtacgcgtttcaattgatcaccgaaatcgacgatgagcgcatccctccttccgtccggct
tcggctcatcgaacggctggcgaaagcggccggtccggaagggatggtcgccggtcaggcagccgatatggaaggagagggga
aaacgctgacgctttcggagctcgaatacattcatcggcataaaaccgggaaaatgctgcaatacagcgtgcacgccggcgccttgat
cggcggcgctgatgcccggcaaacgcgggagcttgacgagtttgccgcccatctaggccttgcctttcaaattcgcgatgatattctcg
atattgaaggggcagaagaaaaaatcggcaagccggtcggcagcgaccaaagcaacaacaaagcgacgtatccagcgttgctgtc
gcttgccggcgcgaaggaaaagttggcgttccatatcgaggcggcgcagcgccatttacggaacgctgacgttgacggcgccgcg
ctcgcctatatttgcgaactggtcgccgcccgcgaccattaaCCATGGGCGGCCGCtgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgt
gcggtatttcacaccgcatatggtgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacaccc
gctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggt
tttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataatgtttcttag
acgtcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaa
taaccctgataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattcccttttttgcggcattttg
ccttcctgtttttgctcacccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactgg
atctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggt
attatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacag
aaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttctg
acaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaaccggag
ctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactggcgaa
ctacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttccggc
tggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagccctccc
gtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaa
gcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttt
gataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtcagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatc
ctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctt
tttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactct
gtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactca
agacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacgggggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctaca
ccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcgg
cagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctg
acttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcctggcct
tttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgc
cgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

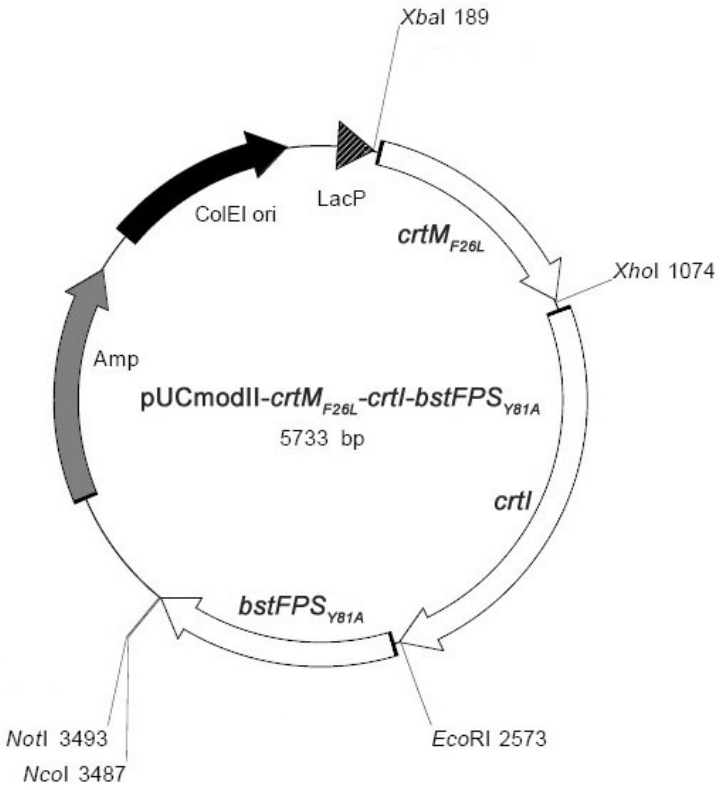
Plasmid name pUCmodII-*crtM*$_{F26L}$-*crtI*-*bstFPS*$_{Y81A}$; 5733 bp

Based on vector pUCmodII

Construction

The gene encoding the F26L mutant of the C_{30} carotenoid synthase CrtM from *Staphylococcus aureus* (*crtM*$_{F26L}$) is cloned between *Xba*I and *Xho*I sites. The gene encoding the C_{40} carotenoid desaturase CrtI from *Erwinia uredovora* (*crtI*) is cloned between *Xho*I and *Eco*RI sites. The gene encoding the Y81A mutant of the farnesyl diphosphate synthase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus* (*bstFPS*$_{Y81A}$) is cloned between *Eco*RI and *Nco*I sites. The genes are part of a single operon under the control of a single *lac* promoter (no operator). Each gene is preceded by a Shine-Dalgarno ribosomal binding sequence (AGGAGG) followed by 8 spacer nucleotides. The codon mutation encoding the F26L amino acid substitution in *crtM*$_{F26L}$ is shown in bold, underlined capital letters in the sequence below.

Plasmid map



pUCmodII-*crtM*$_{F26L}$-*crtI*-*bstFPS*$_{Y81A}$ sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaa
cgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtggaattgtgagcgTCTAGAaggagg
attacaaaatgacaatgatgaatatgaattttaaatattgtcataaaatcatgaagaaacattcaaaaagcttttcttacgct**CTC**gacttgttaccagaagatc
aaagaaaagcggtttgggcaatttatgctgtgtgtcgtaaaattgatgacagtatagatgtttatggcgatattcaatttttaaatcaaataaaagaagatatacaa
tctattgaaaaatacccatatgaacatcatcactttcaaagtgatcgtagaatcatgatggcgcttcagcatgttgcacaacataaaaatatcgcctttcaatctttt
tataatctcattgatactgtatataaagatcaacattttacaatgtttgaaacggacgctgaattattcggatattgttatggtgttgctggtacagtaggtgaagtat

tgacgccgattttaagtgatcatgaaacacatcagacatacgatgtcgcaagaagacttggtgaatcgttgcaattgattaatatattaagagatgtcggtgaa
gattttgacaatgaacggatatattttagtaagcaacgattaaagcaatatgaagttgatattgctgaagtgtaccaaaatggtgttaataatcattatattgactta
tgggaatattatgcagctatcgcagaaaaagattttcaagatgttatggatcaaatcaaagtatttagtattgaagcacaaccaatcatagaattagcagcacgt
atatatattgaaatactggacgaagtgagacaggctaactatacattacatgaacgtgtttttgtggataagaggaaaaaggcaaagttgtttcatgaaaataaa
tagtaaatatcatagaatatagCTCGAGaggaggattacaaaatgaaaccaactacggtaattggtgcaggcttcggtggcctggcactggcaattcgt
ctacaagctgcggggatccccgtcttactgcttgaacaacgtgataaacccggcggtcgggcttatgtctacgaggatcaggggtttacctttgatgcaggc
ccgacggttatcaccgatcccagtgccattgaagaactgtttgcactggcaggaaaacagttaaaagagtatgtcgaactgctgccggttacgccgttttacc
gcctgtgttgggagtcagggaaggtctttaattacgataacgatcaaacccggctcgaagcgcagattcagcagtttaatccccgcgatgtcgaaggttatc
gtcagtttctggactattcacgcgcggtgtttaaagaaggctatctaaagctcggtactgtccctttttatcgttcagagacatgcttcgcgccgcacctcaact
ggcgaaactgcaggcatggagaagcgtttacagtaaggttgccagttacatcgaagatgaacatctgcgccaggcgttttctttccactcgctgttggtgggc
ggcaatcccttcgccacctcatccatttatacgttgatacacgcgctggagcgtgagtggggcgtctggtttccgcgtggcggcaccggcgcattagttcag
gggatgataaagctgtttcaggatctgggtggcgaagtcgtgttaaacgccagagtcagccatatggaaacgacaggaaacaagattgaagccgtgcattt
agaggacggtcgcaggttcctgacgcaagccgtcgcgtcaaatgcagatgtggttcatacctatcgcgacctgttaagccagcaccctgccgcggttaagc
agtccaacaaactgcagactaagcgcatgagtaactctctgtttgtgctctattttggtttgaatcaccatcatgatcagctcgcgcatcacacggtttgtttcgg
cccgcgttaccgcgagctgattgacgaaatttttaatcatgatggcctcgcagaggacttctcactttatctgcacgcgccctgtgtcacggattcgtcactgg
cgcctgaaggttgcggcagttactatgtgttggcgccggtgccgcatttaggcaccgcgaacctcgactggacggttgaggggccaaaactacgcgaccg
tatttttgcgtaccttgagcagcattacatgcctggcttacggagtcagctggtcacgcaccggatgtttacgccgtttgattttcgcgaccagcttaatgcctat
catggctcagccttttctgtggagcccgttcttacccagagcgcctggtttcggccgcataaccgcgataaaaccattactaatctctacctggtcggcgcag
gcacgcatcccggcgcaggcattcctggcgtcatcggctcggcaaaagcgacagcaggtttgatgctggaggatctgatttgaGAATTCaggagga
gtaagcgatggcgcagctttcagttgaacagtttctcaacgagcaaaaacaggcggtggaaacagcgctctcccgttatatagagcgcttagaagggccg
gcgaagctgaaaaaggcgatggcgtactcattggaggccggcggcaaacgaatccgtccgttgctgcttctgtccaccgttcgggcgctcggcaaagac
ccggcggtcggattgcccgtcgcctgcgcgattgaaatgatccatacggcatctttgatccatgatgatttgccgagcatggacaacgatgatttgcggcgc
ggcaagccgacgaaccataaagtgttcggcgaggcgatggccatcttggcgggggacgggttgttgacgtacgcgtttcaattgatcaccgaaatcgacg
atgagcgcatccctccttccgtccggcttcggctcatcgaacggctggcgaaagcggccggtccggaagggatggtcgccggtcaggcagccgatatgg
aaggagaggggaaaacgctgacgctttcggagctcgaatacattcatcggcataaaaccgggaaaatgctgcaatacagcgtgcacgccggcgccttga
tcggcggcgctgatgcccggcaaacgcgggagcttgacgagtttgccgcccatctaggccttgcctttcaaattcgcgatgatattctcgatattgaagggg
cagaagaaaaaatcggcaagccggtcggcagcgaccaaagcaacaacaaagcgacgtatccagcgttgctgtcgcttgccggcgcgaaggaaaagttg
gcgttccatatcgaggcggcgcagcgccatttacggaacgctgacgttgacggcgccgcgctcgcctatatttgcgaactggtcgccgcccgcgaccatt
aaCCATGGGCGGCCGCtgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatggtgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccg
catagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctc
cgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataata
atggtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataa
ccctgataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattcccttttttgcggcattttgccttcctgtttttgctca
cccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggatctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttt
tcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtattatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgc
atacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacagaaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccat
gagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttga
tcgttgggaaccggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactggc
gaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggttta
ttgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacgg
ggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactt
tagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtc
agaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcggtggtttgttt
gccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccac
ttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaag
acgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacgggggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacc
tacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacga
gggagcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggcggag
cctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggcctttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataacc
gtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

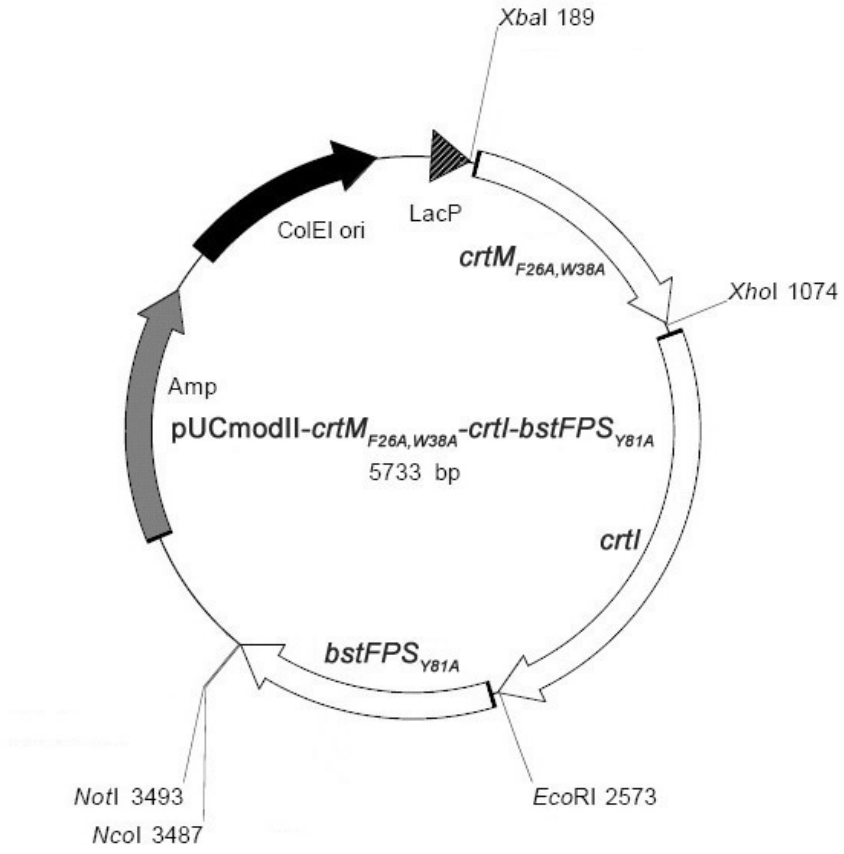
Plasmid name pUCmodII-*crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$-*crtI-bstFPS*$_{Y81A}$; 5733 bp

Based on vector pUCmodII

Construction

The gene encoding the F26A, W38A double mutant of the C_{30} carotenoid synthase CrtM from *Staphylococcus aureus* (*crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$) is cloned between *Xba*I and *Xho*I sites. The gene encoding the C_{40} carotenoid desaturase CrtI from *Erwinia uredovora* (*crtI*) is cloned between *Xho*I and *Eco*RI sites. The gene encoding the Y81A mutant of the farnesyl diphosphate synthase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus* (*bstFPS*$_{Y81A}$) is cloned between *Eco*RI and *Nco*I sites. The genes are part of a single operon under the control of a single *lac* promoter (no operator). Each gene is preceded by a Shine-Dalgarno ribosomal binding sequence (AGGAGG) followed by 8 spacer nucleotides. The codon mutations encoding the F26A and W38A amino acid substitutions in *crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$ are shown in bold, underlined capital letters in the sequence below.

Plasmid map



pUCmodII-*crtM*$_{F26A,W38A}$-*crtI-bstFPS*$_{Y81A}$ sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaa
cgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtggaattgtgagcgTCTAGAaggagg
attacaaaatgacaatgatgaatatgaattttaaatattgtcataaaatcatgaagaaacattcaaaaagcttttcttacgct**GCA**gacttgttaccagaagatc
aaagaaaagcggtt**GCA**gcaatttatgctgtgtgtcgtaaaattgatgacagtatagatgtttatggcgatattcaatttttaaatcaaataaaagaagatatac
aatctattgaaaaatacccatatgaacatcatcactttcaaagtgatcgtagaatcatgatggcgcttcagcatgttgcacaacataaaaatatcgcctttcaatct

ttttataatctcattgatactgtatataaagatcaacattttacaatgtttgaaacggacgctgaattattcggatattgttatggtgttgctggtacagtaggtgaagt
attgacgccgattttaagtgatcatgaaacacatcagacatacgatgtcgcaagaagacttggtgaatcgttgcaattgattaatatattaagagatgtcggtga
agattttgacaatgaacggatatattttagtaagcaacgattaaagcaatatgaagttgatattgctgaagtgtaccaaaatggtgttaataatcattatattgactt
atgggaatattatgcagctatcgcagaaaaagattttcaagatgttatggatcaaatcaaagtatttagtattgaagcacaaccaatcatagaattagcagcacg
tatatatattgaaatactggacgaagtgagacaggctaactatacattacatgaacgtgtttttgtggataagaggaaaaaggcaaagttgtttcatgaaaataa
atagtaaatatcatagaatatagCTCGAGaggaggattacaaaatgaaaccaactacggtaattggtgcaggcttcggtggcctggcactggcaattcg
tctacaagctgcggggatcccgtcttactgcttgaacaacgtgataaacccggcggtcgggcttatgtctacgaggatcaggggtttaccttgatgcaggc
ccgacggttatcaccgatcccagtgccattgaagaactgtttgcactggcaggaaaacagttaaaagagtatgtcgaactgctgccggttacgccgttttacc
gcctgtgttgggagtcagggaaggtctttaattacgataacgatcaaacccggctcgaagcgcagattcagcagtttaatccccgcgatgtcgaaggttatc
gtcagtttctggactattcacgcgcggtgtttaaagaaggctatctaaagctcggtactgtccctttttatcgttcagagacatgcttcgcgccgcacctcaact
ggcgaaactgcaggcatggagaagcgtttacagtaaggttgccagttacatcgaagatgaacatctgcgccaggcgttttctttccactcgctgttggtgggc
ggcaatcccttcgccacctcatccatttatacgttgatacacgcgctggagcgtgagtggggcgtctggtttccgcgtggcggcaccggcgcattagttcag
gggatgataaagctgtttcaggatctgggtggcgaagtcgtgttaaacgccagagtcagccatatggaaacgacaggaaacaagattgaagccgtgcattt
agaggacggtcgcaggttcctgacgcaagccgtcgcgtcaaatgcagatgtggttcatacctatcgcgacctgttaagccagcaccctgccgcggttaagc
agtccaacaaactgcagactaagcgcatgagtaactctctgtttgtgctctattttggtttgaatcaccatcatgatcagctcgcgcatcacacggtttgtttcgg
cccgcgttaccgcgagctgattgacgaaatttttaatcatgatggcctcgcagaggacttctcactttatctgcacgcgccctgtgtcacggattcgtcactgg
cgcctgaaggttgcggcagttactatgtgttggcgccggtgccgcatttaggcaccgcgaacctcgactggacggttgaggggccaaaactacgcgaccg
tatttttgcgtaccttgagcagcattacatgcctggcttacggagtcagctggtcacgcaccggatgtttacgccgtttgattttcgcgaccagcttaatgcctat
catggctcagccttttctgtggagcccgttcttacccagagcgcctggtttcggccgcataaccgcgataaaaccattactaatctctacctggtcggcgcag
gcacgcatcccggcgcaggcattcctggcgtcatcggctcggcaaaagcgacagcaggtttgatgctggaggatctgatttgaGAATTCaggagga
gtaagcgatggcgcagctttcagttgaacagtttctcaacgagcaaaaacaggcggtggaaacagcgctctcccgttatatagagcgcttagaagggccg
gcgaagctgaaaaaggcgatggcgtactcattggaggccggcggcaaacgaatccgtccgttgctgcttctgtccaccgttcgggcgctcggcaaagac
ccggcggtcggattgcccgtcgcctgcgcgattgaaatgatccatacggcatctttgatccatgatgatttgccgagcatggacaacgatgatttgcggcgc
ggcaagccgacgaaccataaagtgttcggcgaggcgatggccatcttggcgggggacgggttgttgacgtacgcgtttcaattgatcaccgaaatcgacg
atgagcgcatccctccttccgtccggcttcggctcatcgaacggctggcgaaagcggccggtccggaagggatggtcgccggtcaggcagccgatatgg
aaggagaggggaaaacgctgacgctttcggagctcgaatacattcatcggcataaaaccgggaaaatgctgcaatacagcgtgcacgccggcgccttga
tcggcggcgctgatgcccggcaaacgcgggagcttgacgagtttgccgcccatctaggccttgcctttcaaattcgcgatgatattctcgatattgaagggg
cagaagaaaaaatcggcaagccggtcggcagcgaccaaagcaacaacaaagcgacgtatccagcgttgctgtcgcttgccggcgcgaaggaaaagttg
gcgttccatatcgaggcggcgcagcgccatttacggaacgctgacgttgacggcgccgcgctcgcctatatttgcgaactggtcgccgcccgcgaccatt
aaCCATGGGCGGCCGCtgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatggtgcactctcagtacaatctgctctgatgccg
catagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcccggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctc
cgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcgagacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataata
atggtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaaccccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataa
ccctgataaatgcttcaataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattcccttttttgcggcattttgccttcctgtttttgctca
cccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggatctcaacagcggtaagatccttgagagttt
tcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtattatcccgtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgc
atacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacagaaaagcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccat
gagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttctgacaacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttga
tcgttgggaaccggagctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaactggc
gaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcggcccttccggctggctggttta
ttgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccagatggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacgg
ggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagataggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactt
tagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaaggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtc
agaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcggtggtttgttt
gccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccac
ttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaag
acgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacgggggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacc
tacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacga
gggagcttccagggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggcggag
cctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgttatcccctgattctgtggataacc
gtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcgagtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga

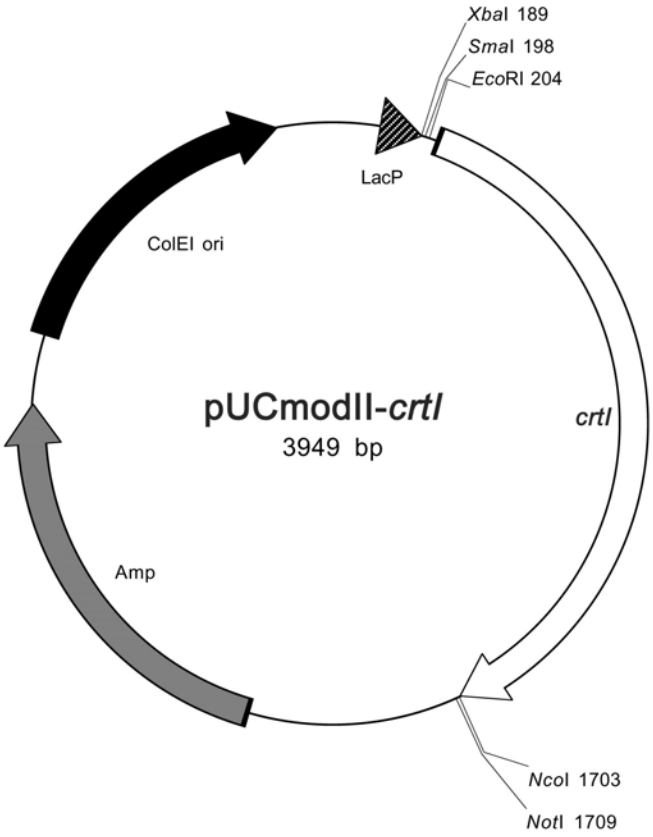
Plasmid name pUCmodII-*crtI*; 3949 bp

Based on vector pUCmodII

Construction

The gene encoding the C_{40} carotenoid desaturase CrtI from *Erwinia uredovora* (*crtI*) is cloned between the *Eco*RI and *Nco*I restriction sites of pUCmodII. The gene is preceded by a Shine-Dalgarno ribosomal binding sequence (AGGAGG) followed by 8 spacer nucleotides.

Plasmid map



pUCmodII-*crtI* sequence

gcgcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaag
cgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgt
tgtgtggaattgtgagcgTCTAGAgcgCCCGGGGAATTCaggaggattacaaaatgaaaccaactacggtaatt
ggtgcaggcttcggtggcctggcactggcaattcgtctacaagctgcggggatccccgtcttactgcttgaacaacgtgataaac
ccggcggtcgggcttatgtctacgaggatcaggggtttacctttgatgcaggcccgacggttatcaccgatcccagtgccattga
agaactgtttgcactggcaggaaaacagttaaaagagtatgtcgaactgctgccggttacgccgttttaccgcctgtgttgggagt
cagggaaggtctttaattacgataacgatcaaacccggctcgaagcgcagattcagcagtttaatccccgcgatgtcgaaggtta
tcgtcagtttctggactattcacgcgcggtgtttaaagaaggctatctaaagctcggtactgtccctttttatcgttcagagacatgct
tcgcgccgcacctcaactggcgaaactgcaggcatggagaagcgtttacagtaaggttgccagttacatcgaagatgaacatct
gcgccaggcgttttctttccactcgctgttggtgggcggcaatcccttcgccacctcatccatttatacgttgatacacgcgctgga

gcgtgagtggggcgtctggtttccgcgtggcggcaccggcgcattagttcaggggatgataaagctgtttcaggatctgggtgg
cgaagtcgtgttaaacgccagagtcagccatatggaaacgacaggaaacaagattgaagccgtgcatttagaggacggtcgca
ggttcctgacgcaagccgtcgcgtcaaatgcagatgtggttcatacctatcgcgacctgttaagccagcaccctgccgcggttaa
gcagtccaacaaactgcagactaagcgcatgagtaactctctgtttgtgctctattttggtttgaatcaccatcatgatcagctcgcg
catcacacggtttgtttcggcccgcgttaccgcgagctgattgacgaaatttttaatcatgatggcctcgcagaggacttctcacttt
atctgcacgcgccctgtgtcacggattcgtcactggcgcctgaaggttgcggcagttactatgtgttggcgccggtgccgcattta
ggcaccgcgaacctcgactggacggttgaggggccaaaactacgcgaccgtatttttgcgtaccttgagcagcattacatgcct
ggcttacggagtcagctggtcacgcaccggatgtttacgccgtttgattttcgcgaccagcttaatgcctatcatggctcagccttt
ctgtggagcccgttcttacccagagcgcctggtttcggccgcataaccgcgataaaaccattactaatctctacctggtcggcgc
aggcacgcatcccggcgcaggcattcctggcgtcatcggctcggcaaaagcgacagcaggtttgatgctggaggatctgattt
gaCCATGGGCGGCCGCtgcggtattttctccttacgcatctgtgcggtatttcacaccgcatatggtgcactctcagta
caatctgctctgatgccgcatagttaagccagccccgacacccgccaacacccgctgacgcgccctgacgggcttgtctgctcc
cggcatccgcttacagacaagctgtgaccgtctccgggagctgcatgtgtcagaggttttcaccgtcatcaccgaaacgcgcga
gacgaaagggcctcgtgatacgcctatttttataggttaatgtcatgataataatggtttcttagacgtcaggtggcacttttcgggg
aaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccctgataaatgcttca
ataatattgaaaaaggaagagtatgagtattcaacatttccgtgtcgcccttattccctttttgcggcattttgccttcctgtttttgctc
acccagaaacgctggtgaaagtaaaagatgctgaagatcagttgggtgcacgagtgggttacatcgaactggatctcaacagc
ggtaagatccttgagagttttcgccccgaagaacgttttccaatgatgagcacttttaaagttctgctatgtggcgcggtattatccc
gtattgacgccgggcaagagcaactcggtcgccgcatacactattctcagaatgacttggttgagtactcaccagtcacagaaaa
gcatcttacggatggcatgacagtaagagaattatgcagtgctgccataaccatgagtgataacactgcggccaacttacttctga
caacgatcggaggaccgaaggagctaaccgcttttttgcacaacatgggggatcatgtaactcgccttgatcgttgggaaccgg
agctgaatgaagccataccaaacgacgagcgtgacaccacgatgcctgtagcaatggcaacaacgttgcgcaaactattaact
ggcgaactacttactctagcttcccggcaacaattaatagactggatggaggcggataaagttgcaggaccacttctgcgctcgg
cccttccggctggctggtttattgctgataaatctggagccggtgagcgtgggtctcgcggtatcattgcagcactggggccaga
tggtaagccctcccgtatcgtagttatctacacgacggggagtcaggcaactatggatgaacgaaatagacagatcgctgagat
aggtgcctcactgattaagcattggtaactgtcagaccaagtttactcatatatactttagattgatttaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaa
ggatctaggtgaagatccttttgataatctcatgaccaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgtcagaccccgtaga
aaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcggtggtt
tgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgtccttctagtg
tagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaatcctgttaccagtggctgctgcc
agtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttggactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacggggg
gttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccac
gcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttcca
gggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcaggggggg
cggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggccttttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttctttcctgcgtt
atcccctgattctgtggataaccgtattaccgcctttgagtgagctgataccgctcgccgcagccgaacgaccgagcgcagcga
gtcagtgagcgaggaagcggaaga